

A project funded by the United Nations Development Programme/Global Environment Facility (UNDP/GEF) and executed by the United Nations Office for Project Services (UNOPS)

**Special Study on Sediment Discharge
and Its Consequences (SedSS)**

**Technical Research Report
Number 11**

HYDROLOGY OF SELECTED
WATERSHEDS ALONG THE
LAKE TANGANYIKA SHORELINE

by
Nkotagu H. and Mbwambo K.
2000

**Pollution Control and Other Measures to Protect Biodiversity in Lake Tanganyika
(RAF/92/G32)**

**Lutte contre la pollution et autres mesures visant à protéger la biodiversité du Lac
Tanganyika (RAF/92/G32)**

Le Projet sur la diversité biologique du lac Tanganyika a été formulé pour aider les quatre États riverains (Burundi, Congo, Tanzanie et Zambie) à élaborer un système efficace et durable pour gérer et conserver la diversité biologique du lac Tanganyika dans un avenir prévisible. Il est financé par le GEF (Fonds pour l'environnement mondial) par le biais du Programme des Nations Unies pour le développement.

The Lake Tanganyika Biodiversity Project has been formulated to help the four riparian states (Burundi, Congo, Tanzania and Zambia) produce an effective and sustainable system for managing and conserving the biodiversity of Lake Tanganyika into the foreseeable future. It is funded by the Global Environmental Facility through the United Nations Development Programme.

Burundi: Institut National pour Environnement et Conservation de la Nature
D R Congo: Ministrie Environnement et Conservation de la Nature
Tanzania: Vice President's Office, Division of Environment
Zambia: Environmental Council of Zambia

Enquiries about this publication, or requests for copies should be addressed to:

Project Field Co-ordinator
Lake Tanganyika Biodiversity Project
PO Box 5956
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania

UK Co-ordinator,
Lake Tanganyika Biodiversity Project
Natural Resources Institute
Central Avenue, Chatham, Kent, ME4 4TB, UK

CONTENTS:

| | Page |
|---|------|
| LIST OF TABLES, FIGURES AND APPENDICES | 3 |
| SUMMARY | 5 |
| 1 THE STUDY AREA | 6 |
| 1.1 Climate | 7 |
| 1.2 Topography | 7 |
| 1.3 Geology | 7 |
| 1.4 Objectives of the study | 8 |
| 2 MATERIALS AND METHODS | 8 |
| 2.1 Desk study | 8 |
| 2.2 Water sampling | 8 |
| 2.3 Suspended stream sediment sampling | 9 |
| 2.4 Stream flow measurements | 10 |
| 3 WATER SAMPLES ANALYSIS | 12 |
| 3.1 Water samples analysis during fieldwork | 12 |
| 3.2 Laboratory analysis of water samples | 13 |
| 3.2.1 Chemical analysis | 13 |
| 3.2.2 Stable isotope determination | 13 |
| 3.3 Analysis of stream suspended sediments | 13 |
| 3.3.1 Determination of stream suspended sediment concentration | 13 |
| 3.3.2 Determination of chemical and mineral content of the stream suspended sediments | 14 |
| 4 RESULTS AND INTERPRETATIONS | 16 |
| 4.1 Separation of hydro graph into both groundwater and surface water | 16 |
| 4.2 Estimation of potential evapotranspiration | 20 |
| 4.3 Estimation of the total stream suspended sediment load | 22 |
| 4.4 Analysis of chemical data | 27 |
| 4.5 Correlation analysis | 32 |
| 4.6 Ion Ratios | 33 |
| 4.7 Trend surface maps | 39 |
| 5 ISOTOPE HYDROLOGY | 41 |
| 6 INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT AND PERFORMANCE MONITORING | 44 |
| 7 TRAINING | 44 |
| 8 MANPOWER | 45 |
| 9 SUMMARY | 45 |
| 10 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FUTURE WORK | 46 |
| 11 MANAGEMENT ACTIONS | 47 |
| 11.1 Appropriate farming practices enhancement | 47 |
| 11.2 Afforestation | 47 |
| 11.3 Community based interventions | 47 |
| 12 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS | 48 |
| 13 REFERENCES | 49 |

LIST OF TABLES, FIGURES AND APPENDICES

TABLES

| | Page |
|--|------|
| 1. Summary of the hydrograph separation results for the Mitumba stream | 20 |
| 2. Summary of the hydrograph separation results for the Ngonya stream | 20 |
| 3. Total sediment load for Ngonya stream | 24 |
| 4. Total sediment load for Mitumba stream | 26 |
| 5. Computed total sediment load for Ngonya stream | 27 |
| 6. Correlation Matrix for chemical data. | 33 |
| 7. The mean deuterium excess for the Ngonya and Mitumba rainfall. | 42 |

FIGURES

| | Page |
|---|------|
| 1. The location of the study area | 6 |
| 2. Geological map of the study area | 7 |
| 3. Location of sampling points in the study area | 9 |
| 4. Mitumba stream rating curve | 10 |
| 5. Ngonya stream rating curve | 11 |
| 6. The hydrograph for the Mitumba stream | 11 |
| 7. The hydrograph for the Ngonya stream | 12 |
| 8. The relationship between stream flow and sediment concentration for both streams | 14 |
| 9. Ngonya stream sediment XRD results | 15 |
| 10. The relationship between ^{18}O and stream discharge for both streams | 17 |
| 11. Stream flow separation of Mitumba stream using ^{18}O data for selected dates | 18 |
| 12. Stream flow separation of Ngonya stream using ^{18}O data for selected dates | 18 |
| 13. The relationship between ^{18}O and concentration of Chloride in the springs of the Mitumba watershed. | 19 |
| 14. Piper trilinear diagram Streams - wet season (Jan., Feb., Mar., Apr., May, Nov., Dec) | 28 |
| 15. Piper trilinear diagram for Streams - dry season (Jul., Aug., Jan., Feb., Oct.) | 29 |
| 16. Piper trilinear diagram for lake water | 30 |
| 17. Piper trilinear diagram for shallow wells | 31 |
| 18. Variation of Na/Cl with Cl in the Springs | 33 |
| 19. Variation of Na/Cl with Cl in the Streams | 34 |
| 20. Variation of Na/Cl with Cl for the Lake Tanganyika | 34 |
| 21. Variation of Mg/Na with Cl in the Springs | 35 |
| 22. Variation of Mg/Na with Cl in the Streams | 35 |
| 23. Variation of Mg/Na with Cl for the Lake Tanganyika | 36 |
| 24. Variation of Mg/Ca with Cl in the Springs | 36 |
| 25. Variation of Mg/Ca with Cl in the streams | 37 |

| | |
|---|------|
| 26. Variation of Mg/Ca with Cl for the lake Tanganyika | 37 |
| 27. Variation of (Mg+ Ca) /HCO ₃ \ with Cl in the Springs | 3838 |
| 28. Variation of (Mg+ Ca) /HCO ₃ \ with Cl in the Streams | 38 |
| 29. Variation of (Mg+ Ca) /HCO ₃ \ with Cl for the Lake Tanganyika | 39 |
| 30. Mean monthly variation in the chemical composition of the Mitumba stream | 40 |
| 31. Mean monthly variation in the chemical composition of the Ngonya stream | 41 |
| 32. The relationship between 18O and 2H for the Rainfall in the Mitumba watershed | 42 |
| 33. The relationship between 18O and 2H for the Rainfall in the Ngonya watershed | 43 |

APPENDICES

| | Page |
|--|------|
| 1. Variation of rainfall amounts across the two watersheds | 52 |
| 2. (A&B) stream flow amounts for Ngonya and Mitumba. | 55 |
| 3. Sample Field notes | 62 |
| 4. Laboratory chemical results | 78 |
| 5. Stable isotope results | 91 |
| 5a List of all collected water samples | 91 |
| 5b Stable isotope data | 102 |
| 6. Sediment concentration | 108 |
| 7. Sediment chemical results | 110 |

SUMMARY

Hydrological evaluation of two contrasting watersheds of more or less the same size and located adjacent to each other has been undertaken. The chemical, isotope, sediment and stream flow assessment has been conducted. The two watersheds show that the chemical character of the two streams is due to natural processes. Low values of all determined ions have been measured including those of nutrients. A magnesium bicarbonate type of water has been identified for the stream, borehole and lake waters. This supports the hypothesis that the chemical character of water in the study area is attributed to natural processes.

Hydrographic separation of stream flows using chemical and classical techniques shows that about 70% and 80% of stream component is groundwater in the Mitumba and Ngonya streams respectively. The differences in the groundwater stream components for the two streams has been attributed to strong evapotranspiration process due to the availability of heavy vegetation cover present in the pristine Mitumba watershed. But, Ngonya stream located in the impacted watershed was measured to have an order of magnitude higher suspended stream sediment load than that in the Mitumba stream. However, in both cases the stream suspended sediment load has a power function relationship with the stream discharge. Sediment analysis shows that some heavy metals emanating from the local lithology tend to form significant concentrations in the sediments. Clay minerals including smectite and kaolinite are determined to form dominant components in the stream suspended sediments.

Estimates of potential evapo-transpiration using chloride, ^{18}O and empirical formula show that about 80% of the annual rainfall is lost through this process. The evaporation process is supported by comparison of ^{18}O content of rainfall to that of the lake water. The mean $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ ‰ rainfall is determined to be - 4.5 ‰ while that of the Lake is about 3 ‰ indicating strong enrichment in the isotope due to the evaporation process. The results demonstrate that evaporation is the major process by which the lake may be losing water.

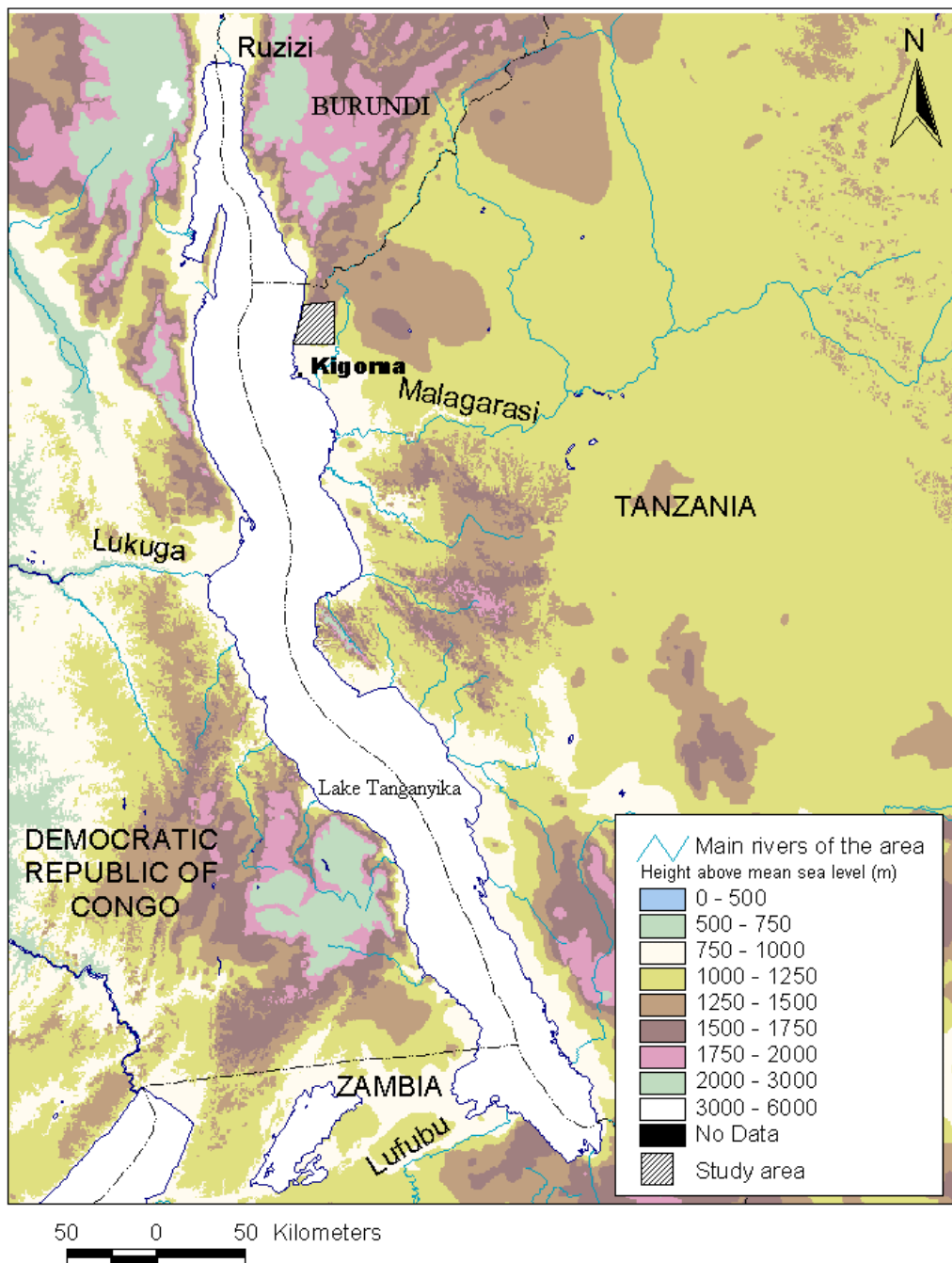
This work involved fieldwork, laboratory work, data collection and interpretation. The fieldwork included sampling of water from streams, springs, wells, and rainfall covering one water year. In addition, fieldwork involved stream sediment sampling, stream flow measurements and geological mapping. To effect stream flow measurements and rainfall collections, gauge plates and rain gauges were respectively installed in the study area.

It has been concluded that the mode of solute transport to the lake is predominantly through groundwater. It is recommended that measures to halt soil erosion through afforestation and appropriate agricultural practices be immediately undertaken in order to reduce the currently measured high sedimentation rates.

1. THE STUDY AREA

Two small contrasting watersheds were selected along the shores of Lake Tanganyika. The Mitumba watershed located at the Gombe National Park and the Ngonya watershed at the Mwamgongo village represent pristine and impacted environments respectively. The two watersheds are about the same size each with an area of about 7 km². The watersheds lie at 29° 41'E and 6° S (**Figure 1**).

Figure 1. The location of the study area



1.1 Climate

The study area lies in the semi humid tropical climate with mean annual rainfall and potential evapotranspiration of about 1200mm and 2000 mm respectively. The variation of rainfall amounts during the study period across the two watersheds is shown in Appendix 1a for the Mwamgongo catchment and Appendix 1b for the Mitumba catchment. The locations of the rain gauges indicated are given in Figure 3. The area experiences two seasons in each water year namely dry and wet season.

1.2 Topography

Mitumba watershed lies between altitudes of 640 m and 1450m a m s l with maximum axial length of about 5km. The Ngonya watershed lies between 640m and 1550m a. m. s. l with an axial length of 7km. Steep slopes and rocky terrain characterise both watersheds. Slopes of about 15% characterise the area.

1.3 Geology

The two watersheds are located in the Bukoban sandstones with mainly quartzitic sandstone and shales dominating the area. A few outcrops of gneissic rocks are also exposed in this area. The outcrops show a dip of less than 10° (Figure 2).

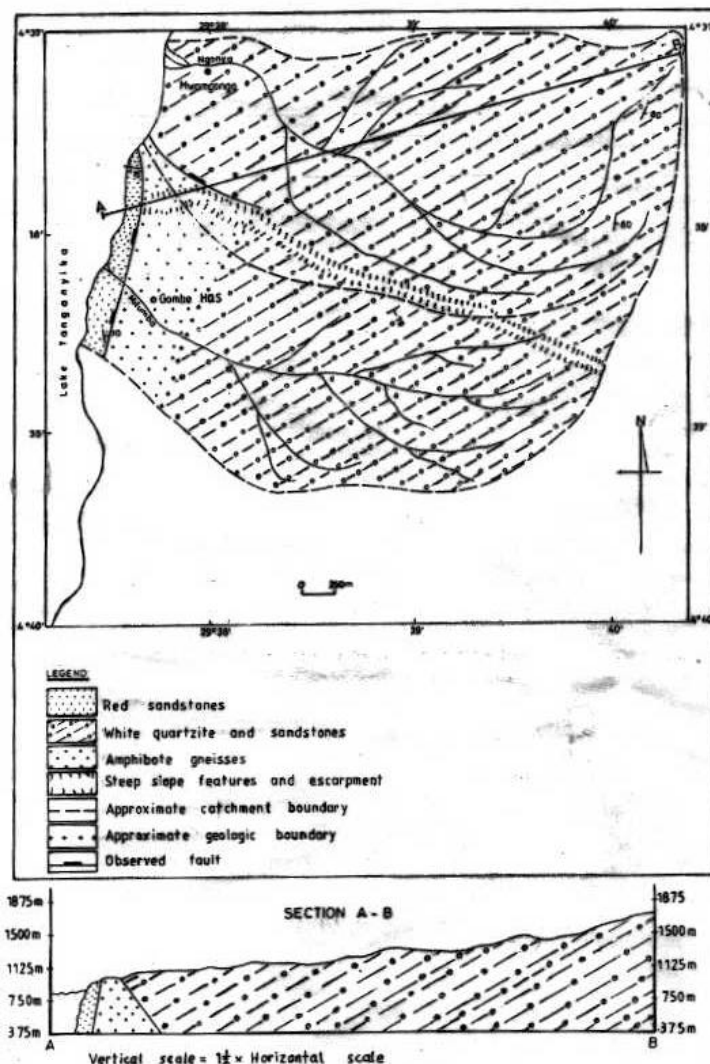


Figure 2. Location and geological Map of the study area (Mitumba and Ngonya catchments)

1.4 Objectives of the study

The primary objectives of this work may be summarised as follows:

1. To quantify the current sedimentation rates from both impacted and pristine Gombe watersheds.
- 2 To characterise the chemistry of natural waters and identify levels of pollutants and nutrients as delivered into the lake from both impacted and pristine Gombe watersheds.
- 3 To establish the mode of nutrient and pollutant transport into the lake
- 4 To compute the water balance of the Gombe watersheds
- 5 To derive a conceptual model for the management of Lake Tanganyika

In order to achieve the above objectives, several parameters were measured including suspended sediment load in the streams, the chemical and stable isotope content of surface and groundwater and the nature of rainfall pattern and stream flows.

2. MATERIALS AND METHODS

2.1 Desk study

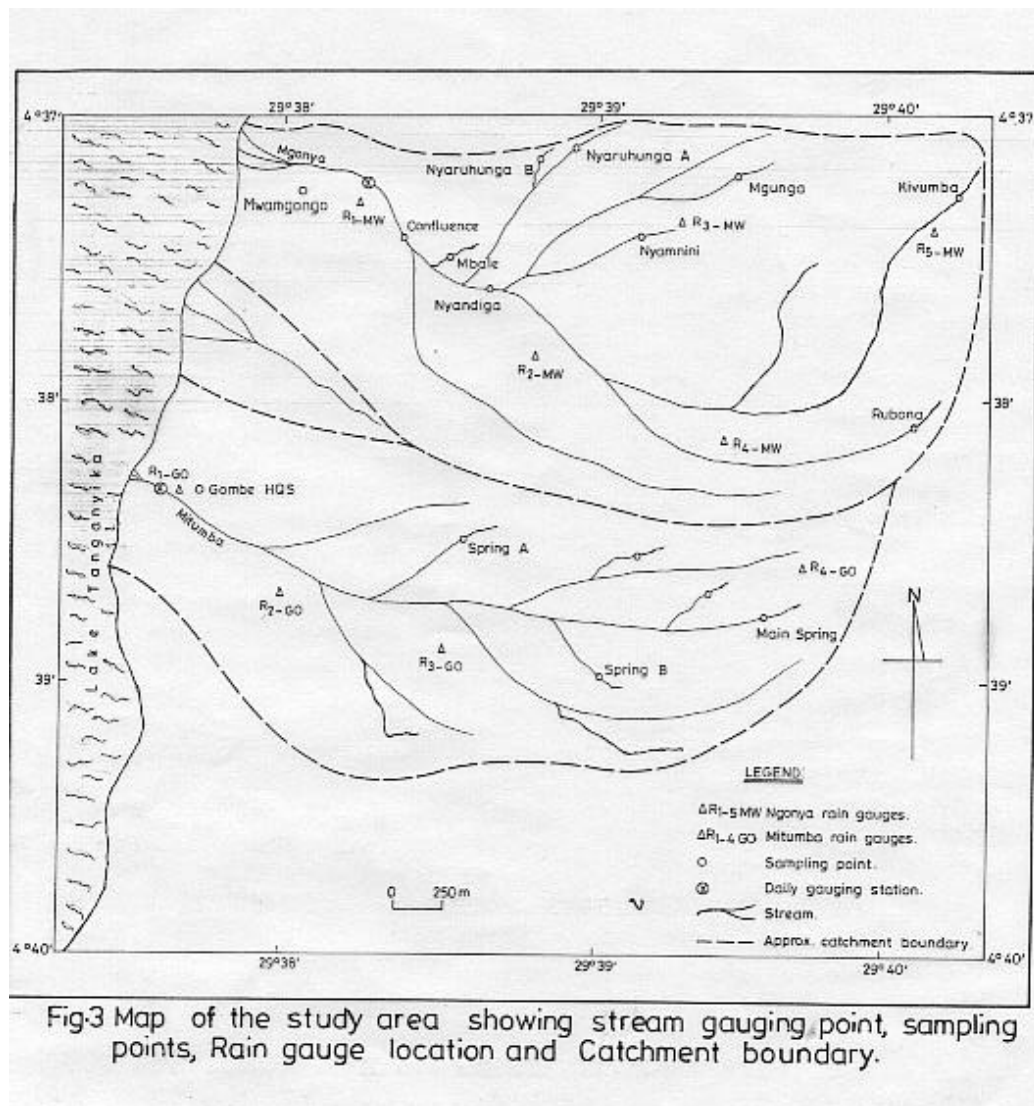
The desk study involved mainly the collection of hydro - meteorological data and satellite information. The hydro meteorological data were collected from the Kigoma Water Department and Ubungo Directorate of Water Research for the Ministry of Water and Energy. The satellite information was obtained from the LTBP / LARST satellite station in Kigoma. The information is important in the understanding of the cloud pattern that produced the recorded rainfall as well as assessing the vegetation indices at different times of the year during the project field study period of 1997 / 98 and 1998 / 99 wet periods

2.2 Water sampling

Water samples were collected from rainfall, springs, wells, and streams in both the Mitumba and Ngonya watersheds. Duplicate water samples were collected for chemical and stable isotope determination. Additional duplicate water samples were collected from boreholes and wells, springs located in the Kigoma urban and rural districts. Furthermore duplicate water samples were obtained from the Malagarasi and Luiche rivers as well as rainfall. All samples were collected mainly in half litre polythene bottles. The sampling program started at the beginning of the 1997/98-water year up to the end of the 1998/99-water year. Except for a few months, sampling was conducted on a monthly basis. A total of about 400 samples were collected. The sampling points are as indicated on **Figure 3**.

2.3 Suspended stream sediment sampling

Stream sediment sampling was conducted on both Mitumba and Ngonya streams in order to determine total suspended stream sediment load in each stream. Samples were collected following standard procedures using a stream sediment sampler model DH 48 obtained from the Kigoma Water Department as discussed by **Norconsult 1982**. Stream sediments samples were collected at the 1/6, 3/6 and 5/6 sections of the stream span as measured from either bank of the stream during taking stream flow measurements. A total of 100 samples were collected for this purpose.



Ngonya watershed was sampled in order to show how impacted watershed would highlight the hydrological effects by the current levels of deforestation in comparison to the pristine one. Sampling was conducted for two successive water years commencing with the 1997/98-water year but for the Luiche river this was undertaken for a short period during the 1998/99 -water year due to logistical reasons.

In addition, chemical and mineralogical characterisation of some selected sediment samples was undertaken. Sediment samples collected during high, medium and low flows were selected for this purpose. Sediment sample collections continued during dry season so as to be able to complete a full hydrologic cycle in order to constrain data from the last El NINO event.

2.4 Stream flow measurements

Stream flow measurements were conducted following the Area - Velocity method. Standard techniques were used in taking the flow measurement as explained by **Watson and Burnet (1995)**.

However, due to the shifting nature of the Ngonya stream, surveying procedures were used in taking up flow measurement while maintaining the original zero point determined at the time of establishing the gauging station. Flow measurements were taken almost daily for the period of two complete water years except for few months due to logistical reasons. Measured stream flow amounts along with gauge heights are shown in the **Figures 4 & 5 and in Appendix 2a & Appendix 2b** for the Mitumba and Ngonya streams respectively.

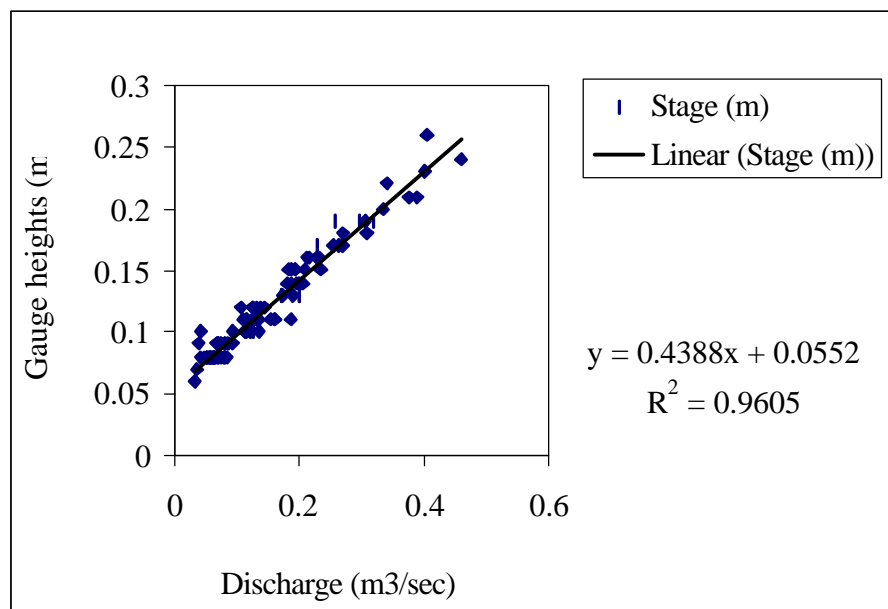


Figure 4. The Mitumba stream rating curve.

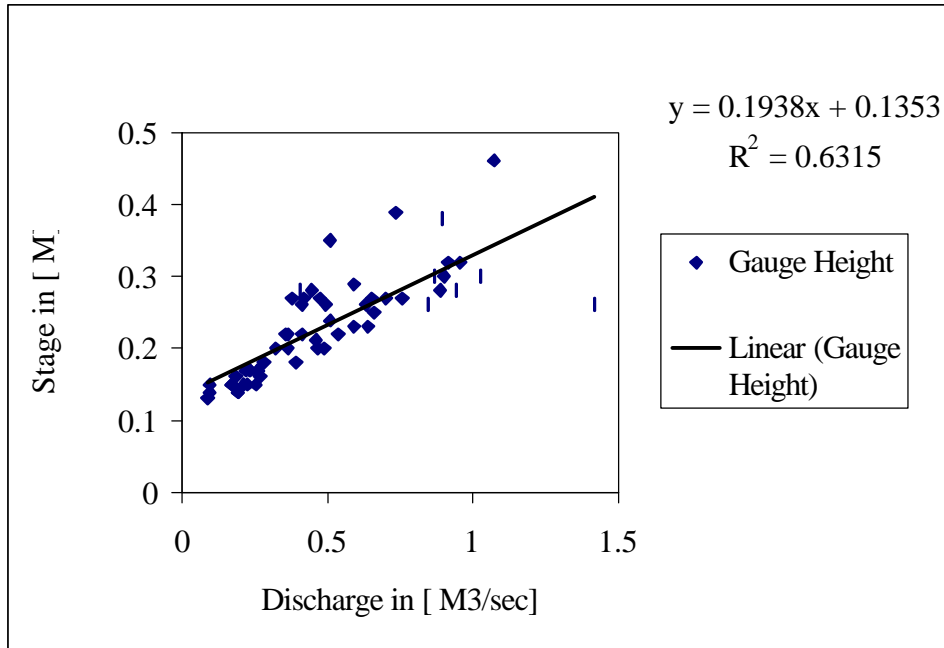


Figure 5. The Ngonya stream rating curve.

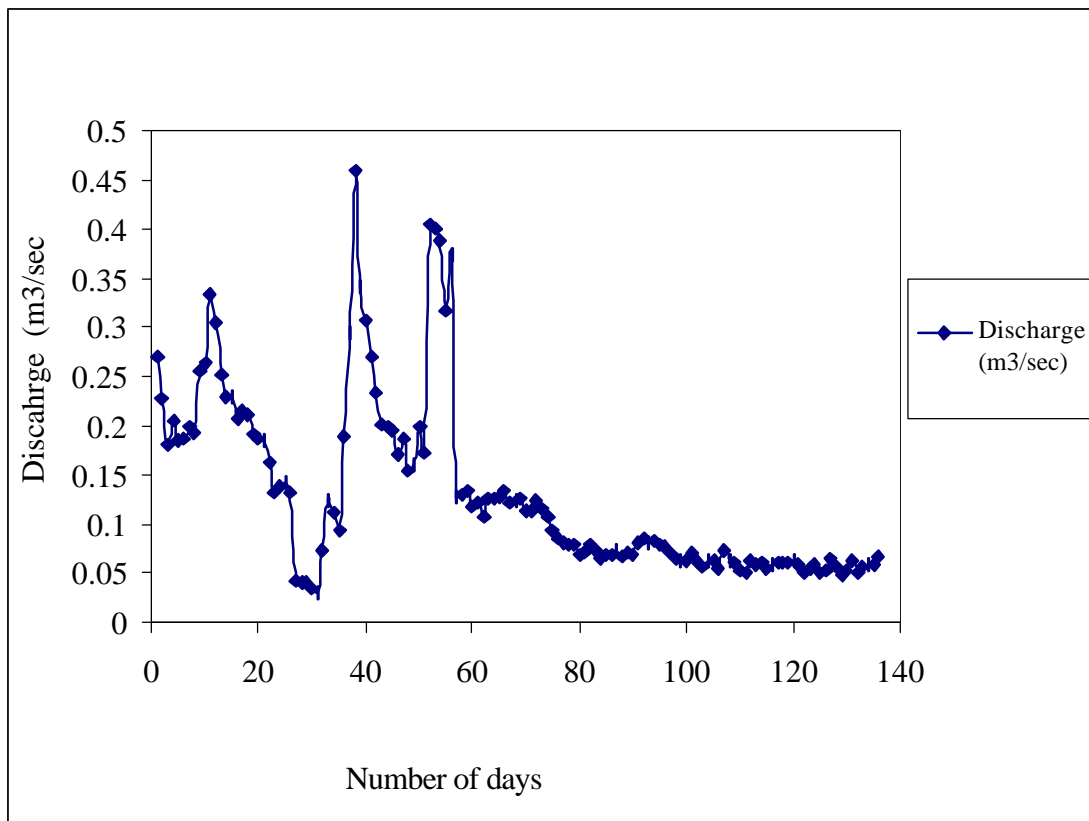


Figure 6. The Hydrograph for the Mitumba stream

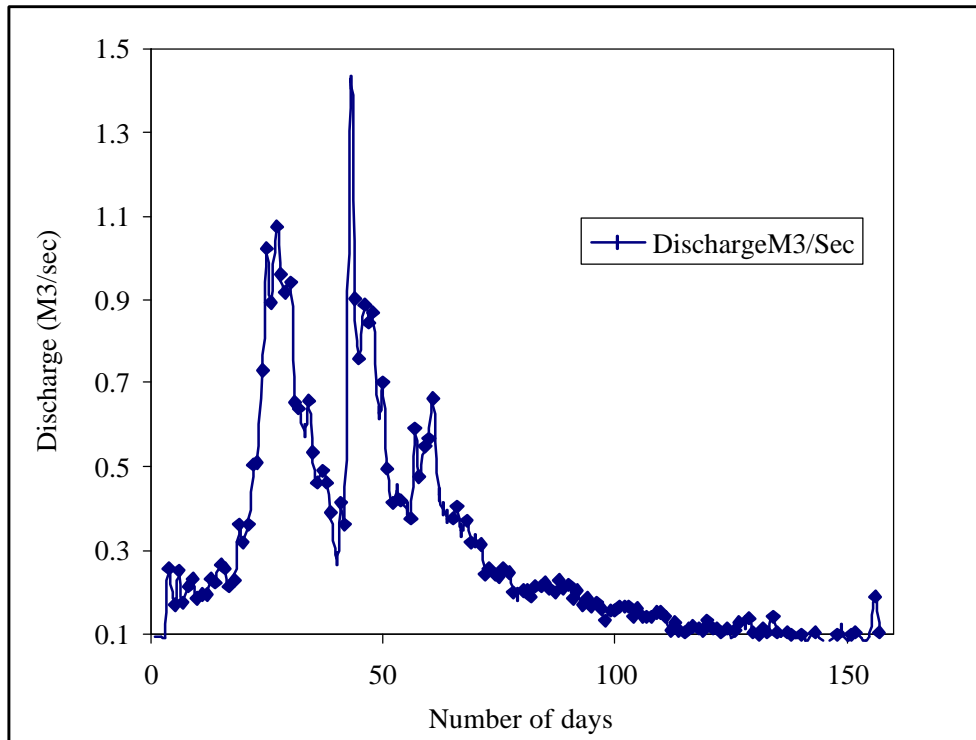


Figure 7. The Hydrograph for the Ngonya stream

In addition, the stream flow measurements were sometimes conducted to monitor the stream flow behaviour following a particular storm event that generated abnormally high flows.

The monitoring lasted in most cases for about 4 to 6 hrs until the stream water level reached pre-storm levels for the particular stream. Flow measurements were continued in order to complete a full water year. The stream flow results modified data collected during the last El Niño period and therefore in the construction of proper rating curve for each stream.

Stream flow data were used to construct the stream hydrograph for each stream and results are as shown in Figures 6 & 7 for Mitumba and Ngonya stream respectively.

3. WATER SAMPLES ANALYSIS

3.1 Water samples analysis during fieldwork

Analysis of water samples during fieldwork was undertaken following the availability of the relevant field probes. Some of the results as obtained during fieldwork are as shown in **Appendix 3**.

3.2 Laboratory analysis of water samples

3.2.1 Chemical analysis

Detailed chemical analysis of the water samples was undertaken at the chemical laboratory of Tanzania Bureau of Standards (TBS). A total of about 300 samples were analysed.

The following major inorganic ions were determined Na^+ , Ca^{2+} , K^+ , HCO_3^- , SO_4^{2-} and Cl^- . Additional analysis included the determination of NO_3^- , NO_2^- , SiO_2 and PO_4^- . About 300 water samples were analysed for chemical contents during the study.

The results are presented in **Appendix 4**

3.2.2 Stable isotope determination

About 200 water samples were analysed for ^{18}O and ^2H using Finnigan Mass Spectrometer available at the stable isotope hydrology laboratory of the Geosciences Department of the University of Arizona. Water samples from rainfall, springs, wells, boreholes streams and the lake were analysed for the stable isotopes. A list of the collected water samples, some of which were analysed, are as shown in **Appendix 5a** and the raw data in **Appendix 5b**.

3.3 Analysis of stream suspended sediments

3.3.1 Determination of stream suspended sediment concentration

Determination of stream suspended sediment concentration was undertaken at the Department of Geology of the University of Dar es Salaam. About 73 samples were analysed for the sediment load concentration from both the Mitumba and Ngonya watersheds, following the gravimetric technique and the results are as shown in **Appendix 6**. Sediment concentration results are reported in mg/l and their relationships with the stream flows measured at the time of sediment sampling are presented in **Figure 8**.

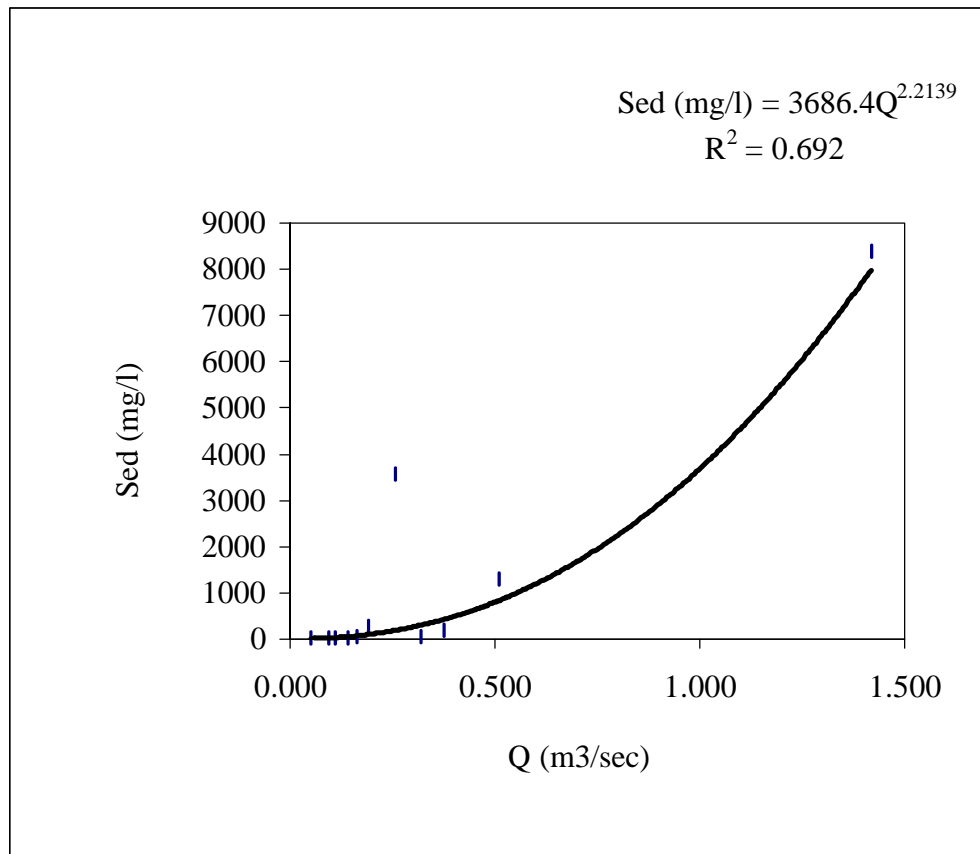


Figure 8. The relationship between stream flow and suspended sediment concentration for both streams.

3.3.2 Determination of chemical and mineral content of the stream suspended sediments

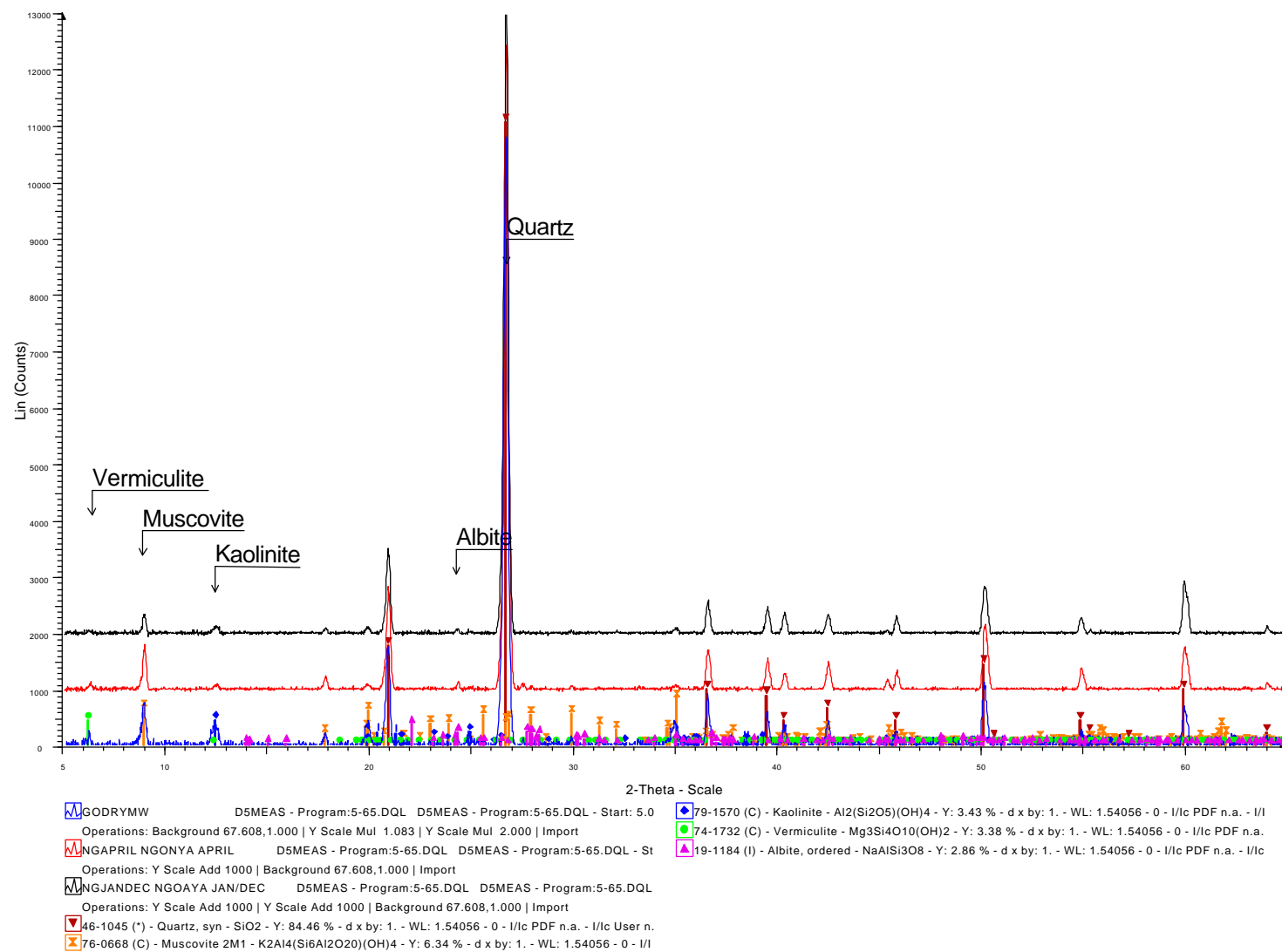
Determination of chemical and mineral content of the stream suspended sediments using ICP and XRD was conducted in the U.K. at the University of Greenwich.

Sediment samples were grouped into three major categories. Category one included those sediment samples that were sampled from high flows during the high rainfall (possible El NINO-related) event.

The other category includes those sediment samples that were collected during the stream recession period in the dry season.

The final category includes the sediment samples for Mitumba stream. The results for this work are as shown in **Appendix 7** (ICP analysis) and **Figure 9** (XRD).

Figure 9. Ngonya stream sediments XRD results (Those from Mitumba stream were very similar)



4. RESULTS AND INTERPRETATIONS

4.1 Separation of hydrograph into both groundwater and surface water

Hydrograph analysis following classical, chemical and isotope methods was conducted.

Classical method was undertaken following the formula as reported by Fetter (1995).

$$Q_t = Q_0 * e^{-at}$$

Where

Q_t is the stream flow after time t of recession

Q_0 is the initial stream flow before time t of recession

a is the recession constant.

The results show that about 70% and 80% of total stream flow is groundwater component in the Mitumba and Ngonya streams respectively. A Horton recession constant of about 0.095/day was computed implying a greater groundwater component in the total stream flow.

The relationship between $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ ‰ and stream discharge for both streams shows that the stream discharge increases as the $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ ‰ decreases (**Figure 10**).

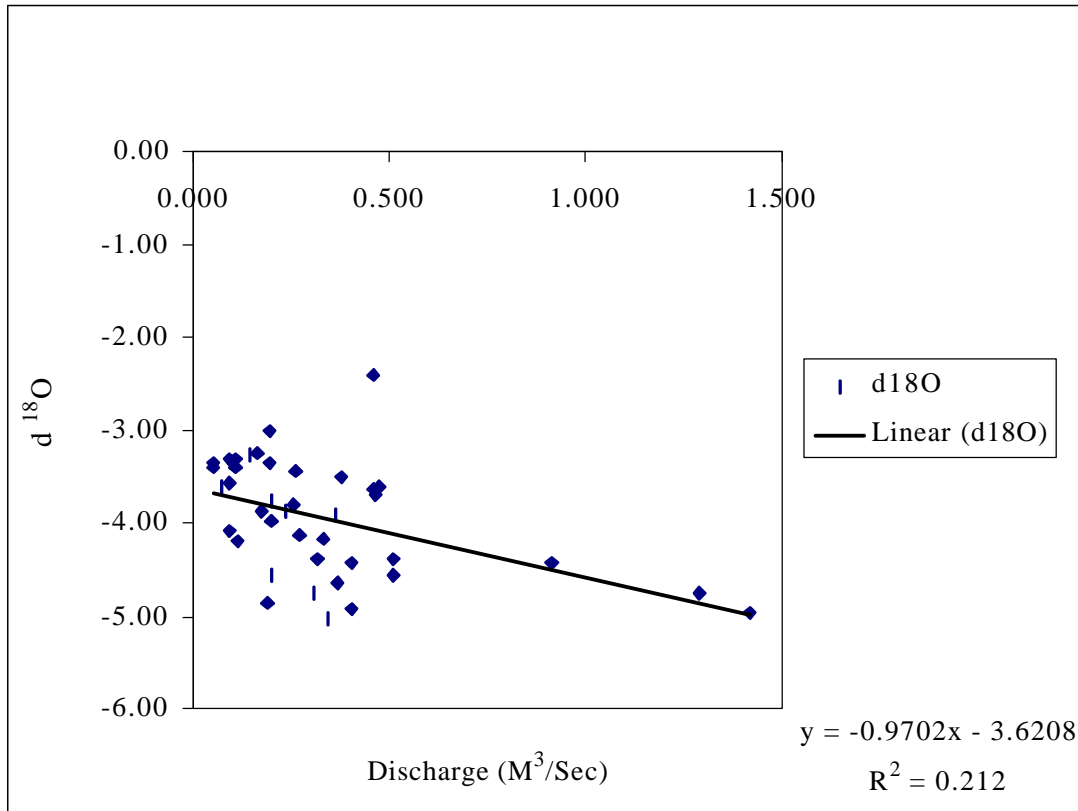


Figure 10. The relationship between $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ ‰ and stream discharge for both streams.

The relationship implies that at high flows surface runoff forms a major component in the total stream flow. However a low positive correlation shown by the trend line implies that the amount of stream discharge does not entirely influence the $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ ‰ of the stream flows. Mixing of different water components in the stream flows might be influencing the stable isotope character of the stream discharge.

Stream flow separation using both Cl and ^{18}O data has been undertaken for both streams.

Groundwater flow separation calculations using the formula after Jones and Pinder (1966)

$$\therefore Q_{\text{gw}} = Q_{\text{tr}} * \left(\frac{C_{\text{tr}} - C_{\text{dr}}}{C_{\text{gw}} - C_{\text{dr}}} \right) \% \text{ was followed.}$$

Where:

Q_{gw} = groundwater % component

Q_{tr} = total stream flow

C_{tr} = Cl (in ppm) or ^{18}O content of total stream flow

C_{dr} = Cl or ^{18}O content of direct runoff (rainfall taken to represent direct runoff)

C_{gw} = Cl (in ppm) or ^{18}O content of base flow

Results for selected dates using ^{18}O show that the percentage of groundwater component varies from 10 % to 100 % for the Mitumba stream while it varies from 30 % to 100 % for the Ngonya stream as shown in Figures 11 & 12 respectively. The minimum groundwater percentage component of the total stream flow in both cases is obtained during high stream flows and vice versa.

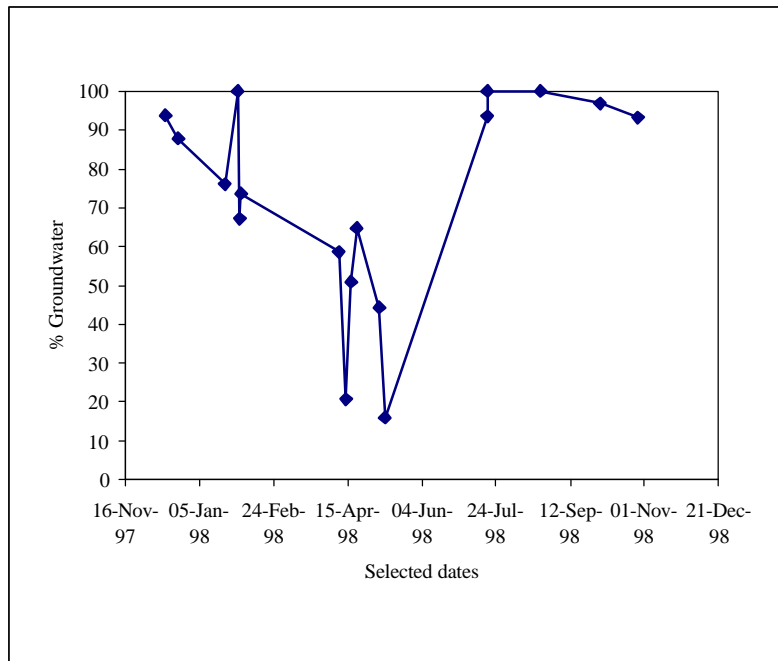


Figure 11. Stream flow separation of Mitumba stream using ^{18}O data for selected dates

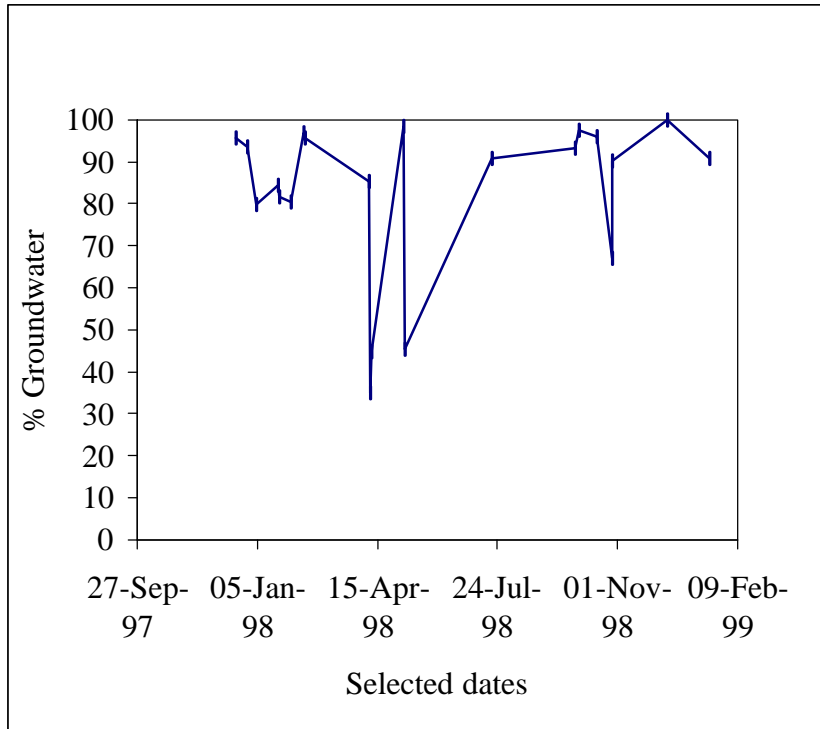


Figure 12. Stream flow separation using ^{18}O data for Ngonya stream on selected dates.

However, about 70 % and 80% of the total stream flow is dominated by groundwater for Mitumba and Ngonya streams respectively. The lower groundwater component in the Mitumba stream than Ngonya is explained to be due to high vegetal cover present in the Mitumba watershed that favours strong losses of groundwater through the process of evapo-transpiration.). This could also show the differences in the groundwater retention capacities between the two streams. The ratio of the high to low flow shows the Mitumba stream to have higher groundwater retention capacity than the Ngonya one.

The relationship between the Cl and $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ data from the springs in the Mitumba watershed show constant values in the $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ values with increasing concentration of chloride (**Figure 13**). The relationship suggests a strong transpiration process to be taking place in the study area since the phenomenon results in water losses while concentrating the solutes leaving both the ^{18}O and ^2H isotopes unaffected.

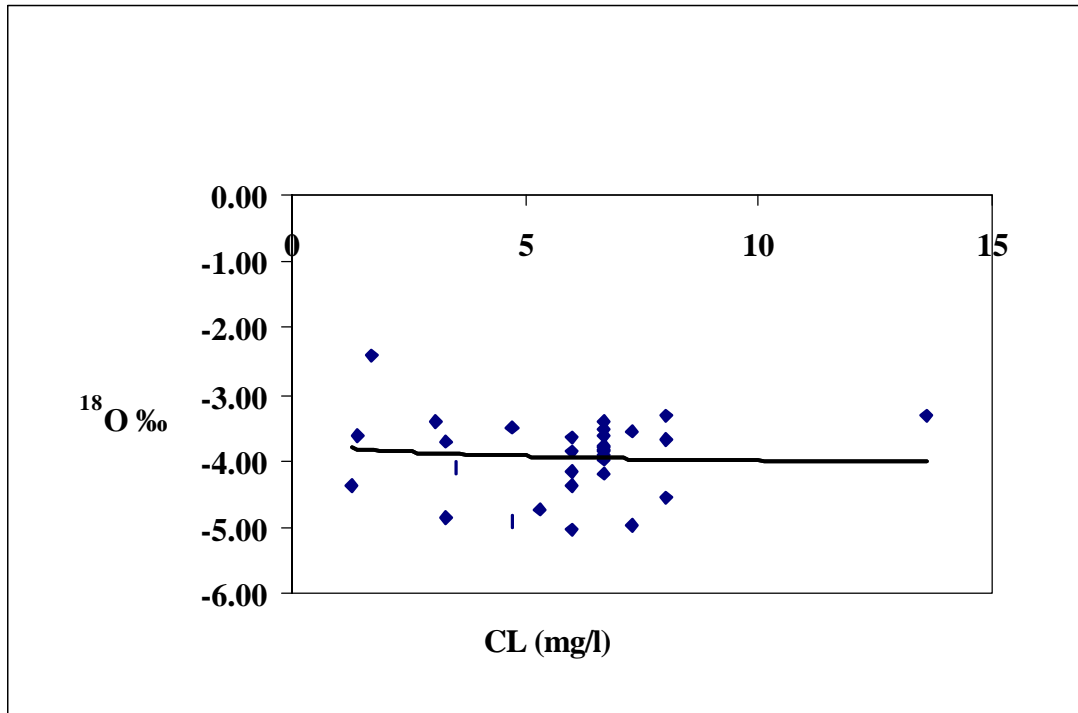


Figure 13. The relationship between $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and $[\text{Cl}]$ in the springs of the Mitumba watershed.

The percentage of groundwater component results obtained from Cl and $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ data agree well with those derived from classical stream hydrograph separation technique for both streams as shown on **Tables 1 & 2** for Mitumba and Ngonya streams respectively.

Table 1 Summary of the hydrograph separation results for Mitumba stream.

| Stream flow component | Wet season (Nov 97-May 98) | | Dry season (May 98 - Oct 98) | |
|--|---|----|---|----|
| | Q (m ³ /y) * 10 ⁶ | %Q | Q (m ³ /y) * 10 ⁶ | %Q |
| Surface runoff | 1.762 | 53 | 0.365 | 26 |
| Groundwater Flow | 1.54 | 47 | 1.015 | 74 |
| Recession constant A * (day ⁻¹) | 5.58 * 10 ⁻³ day ⁻¹ | | 9.35 * 10 ⁻³ day ⁻¹ | |

| Recession Constants | Mitumba catchment | Ngonya catchment |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Horton`s constant (a) day ⁻¹ | 9.35 x 10 ⁻³ | 8.35 x 10 ⁻³ |
| Barnes constant K day ⁻¹ | 1.009 x 10 ⁻³ | 1.008 x 10 ⁻³ |

HYDROGRAPH SEPARATION BY USING [Cl⁻¹].

Table 2. Summary of the results for the Ngonya stream

| Stream flow component | Wet season (Nov 97 - May 98) | | Dry season (May 98 - Oct 98) | |
|--|---|----|---|----|
| | Q (m ³ /y) * 10 ⁶ | %Q | Q (m ³ /y) * 10 ⁶ | %Q |
| Surface runoff | 1.73 | 30 | 0.537 | 20 |
| Groundwater Flow | 3.46 | 70 | 2.363 | 80 |
| Recession constant (a) (day ⁻¹) | 6.74 * 10 ⁻³ day ⁻¹ | | 8.35 * 10 ⁻³ day ⁻¹ | |

4.2 Estimation of potential evapotranspiration

Estimation of the potential evapo - transpiration in the study area is also undertaken by use of Chloride and Oxygen 18 data following the formula discussed by **Igbal (1996)** as shown below.

However, stable isotope method using ¹⁸O data was undertaken following the chloride formula, because evaporation is considered to be the major process that causes fractionation of the stable isotopes as it is for the concentration of chloride content.

Similarly, ET was calculated also as shown below by use of ¹⁸O data following the water balance equation.

$$P = ET + R + G + \Delta S \cong ET + Q$$

Where,

P is precipitation input to the watershed

ET is evapotranspiration
 R is surface runoff plus interflow
 G is groundwater recharge
 ΔS is annual change in storage
 Q is measured streamflow

$$M_t = \sum_{n=1}^{nt} P_n [Cl_P]_n = \int_0^t R [Cl_R](t) dt$$

Where,

M_t total chloride input to the watershed per unit area in time t (mol l^{-2})
 P_n amount of precipitation in each event, n(l)
 $[Cl_P]$ chloride concentration in each precipitation event, n(mol l^{-1})
 t integration period chosen, where it is assumed that chloride input to the watershed equals output for the period(t)
 $R [Cl_R](t)$ instantaneous product of runoff volume and chloride concentration (mol t^{-1})

$$M_t = \int_0^t R [Cl_R](t) dt \cong (P - ET) * [Cl_B]$$

Where

C_B is the concentration of chloride in base flow

Then

$$M_t \cong (P - ET) * [Cl_B]$$

Rearranging,

$$ET = \frac{P[Cl_B] - M_t}{[Cl_B]} = \frac{P[Cl_B] - [Cl_P]}{[Cl_B]}$$

$$P = \frac{Q}{(1 - (([Cl_B] - [Cl_P]) / [Cl_B]))}$$

$$E_T = \frac{[Cl_B] - [Cl_P]}{Cl_B} * (P)$$

$$E_T = \left[\frac{{}^{18}O_B - {}^{18}O_P}{{}^{18}O_B} \right] * (P)$$

Where;

E_t = Potential Evapotranspiration.

Cl_B = Chloride concentration of Baseflow in mg/l.

Cl_p = Chloride concentration of Precipitation in mg
 P = Mean annual precipitation in mm.

$$^{18}O_B = \mathbf{d}^{18}O \text{ of Baseflow} = -3.0\text{‰}$$

$$^{18}O_p = \mathbf{d}^{18}O \text{ of Precipitation} = -5.0\text{‰}$$

$$P = 1300\text{mm}$$

$$[Cl_p] = 5.00\text{mg/l}$$

$$[Cl_i] = 26.00\text{mg/l}$$

$$E_T = \frac{[Cl_B] - [Cl_p]}{Cl_B} * (P)$$

$$E_T = \left[\frac{26 - 5}{26} \right] * 1300\text{mm}$$

The results show potential evapotranspiration in the study area to be about 1050mm. The computed E_t following the two methods is about 80% of the total precipitation.

The classical method after Turc (1955) as reported by Fetter (1994) following the formula below, resulted in the E_t of about 1068mm which is 82% of the mean annual precipitation of 1300 mm

$$E_t = \frac{P}{\left[0.9 + \left(\frac{P}{L} \right)^2 \right]^{1/2}}$$

where;

E_t = evapotranspiration in mm per year

P = mean annual precipitation in mm

$L = 300 + 25T + 0.05T^3$ (where T is the mean air temperature in $^{\circ}\text{C} = 25$)

The results from the three methods show that potential evapo - transpiration in this area is less than the long term mean annual precipitation, implying that the area experiences a semi humid tropical climate.

4.3 Estimation of the total stream suspended sediment load

The total stream suspended sediment load was computed by use of the following Approach,

$$C_m = Q * \left[\frac{q_1c_1 + q_2c_2 + q_3c_3 + \dots + q_nc_n}{\sum (q_1 + q_2 + q_3 + q_4 + \dots + q_n)} \right]$$

Where

$q_1, q_2 \dots q_n$ are the stream flow amounts in m^3/s as measured at each sampling position within the river span. [Normally taken at 1/6, 1/2, and 5/6 of the stream's width as measured from either bank of the stream]. The results of the measured sediment concentration in the Ngonya and Mitumba streams are as shown in **Tables 3 & 4** respectively (where total flow is average flow for whole day).

$C_1, C_2 \dots C_n$ are the corresponding sediment concentration in mg/l as measured at each sampling position.

C_m is the computed weighted mean in mg/l of the total stream suspended sediment discharge at a given time. The results of the computation of the total suspended sediment load are as shown in the Ngonya stream are as shown in **Table 5**.

Sediment concentration was determined from both pristine and impacted watersheds with high sediment discharges measured as expected in the latter one.

However, the relationship between the total sediment load and stream flow for the streams in both watersheds resulted in an exponential function of discharge as shown in **Figure 8**.

According to Yang (1996), the amount of total sediment transported by a stream or river hence inflow to a reservoir depend on the amount of sediment yield produced by the upstream watershed. In addition, he summarised the factors that determine the sediment yield of a watershed as being, rainfall amount and intensity, soil type and geological formation. Furthermore, groundcover, land use, topography, upland erosion rates, drainage network density, slopes, shape size and alignment of channels are additional factors.

Finally, runoff, sediment characteristics, such as grain size and mineralogy, channel hydraulic characteristics may also determine the total amount of sediment transport in a given channel. Observation shows that in this area, the amount of sediment increases with the increase of the intensity of rainfall. In addition for the same amount of stream flow and rainfall, more suspended sediment transport was measured in the Ngonya stream draining an impacted watershed than in the Mitumba stream flowing across the heavily vegetated watershed in the Gombe national Park.

The results demonstrate the variation in the degree of erodability of the soils in each watershed with the most easily eroded soil being that in the impacted watershed and vice versa for the pristine one.

Table 3 Total sediment load for Ngonya Stream

| Sample No. | Q (m ³ /s) | Sediment Conc.(mg/l) | Average Sediment conc.(mg/l) | Total flow m ³ /sec |
|------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 97/12/01Mw | 0.006 | 3287.63 | 2905.63 | 0.260 |
| 97/12/02Mw | 0.011 | 2904.73 | | |
| 97/12/03Mw | 0.001 | 623.94 | | |
| 97/12/04Mw | - | 117.50 | 132.63 | 0.260 |
| 97/12/05Mw | - | 112.76 | | |
| 97/12/06Mw | - | 167.63 | | |
| 97/12/07Mw | 0.003 | 100.38 | 47.49 | 0.174 |
| 97/12/08Mw | 0.016 | 20.85 | | |
| 97/12/09Mw | 0.008 | 80.95 | | |
| 97/12/10Mw | 0.008 | 77.97 | 87.43 | 0.255 |
| 97/12/11Mw | 0.018 | 93.94 | | |
| 97/12/12Mw | 0.012 | 83.96 | | |
| 98/1/13Mw | 0.026 | 460.00 | 1302.48 | 0.509 |
| 98/1/14Mw | 0.027 | - | | |
| 98/1/15Mw | 0.021 | 4020.17 | | |
| 98/1/16Mw | 0.016 | 2416.30 | 1766.28 | 0.733 |
| 98/1/17Mw | 0.036 | 1608.31 | | |
| 98/1/18Mw | 0.033 | 1623.45 | | |
| 98/1/19Mw | 0.093 | 4536.65 | 10044.40 | 1.024 |
| 98/1/20Mw | 0.080 | 17544.34 | | |
| 98/1/21Mw | 0.013 | 4723.35 | | |
| 98/1/22Mw | 0.012 | 6502.68 | 6128.09 | 0.892 |
| 98/1/23Mw | 0.065 | 7061.80 | | |
| 98/1/24Mw | 0.015 | 1782.33 | | |
| 98/4/25Mw | 0.107 | 8617.04 | 8564.74 | 1.417 |
| 98/4/26Mw | 0.104 | 8669.75 | | |
| 98/4/27Mw | 0.023 | 7846.67 | | |
| 98/4/28Mw | 0.073 | 579.83 | 397.71 | 0.868 |
| 98/4/29Mw | 0.029 | 227.33 | | |
| 98/4/30Mw | 0.024 | 49.64 | | |
| 98/4/31Mw | 0.082 | 2437.22 | 1346.34 | 0.889 |
| 98/4/32Mw | 0.046 | 162.00 | | |
| 98/4/33Mw | 0.030 | 180.91 | | |
| 98/4/37Mw | 0.135 | 8252.50 | 6430.65 | 0.867 |
| 98/4/38Mw | 0.026 | 1139.60 | | |
| 98/4/39Mw | 0.039 | 3651.59 | | |
| 98/4/46Mw | 0.023 | 39.10 | 32.48 | 0.175 |
| 98/4/47Mw | 0.013 | 24.59 | | |
| 98/4/48Mw | 0.004 | 20.38 | | |
| 98/9/49Mw | 0.008 | 9.23 | 9.81 | 0.104 |
| 98/9/50Mw | 0.008 | 9.60 | | |
| 98/9/51Mw | 0.003 | 11.92 | | |
| 98/10/55Mw | 0.008 | 15.91 | 11.63 | 0.101 |
| 98/10/56Mw | 0.010 | 8.57 | | |

| | | | | |
|------------|-------|---------|---------|-------|
| 98/10/57Mw | 0.004 | 10.74 | | |
| 98/10/58Mw | 0.035 | 289.29 | | |
| 98/10/59Mw | 0.009 | 306.36 | 278.08 | 0.192 |
| 98/10/60Mw | 0.013 | 228.33 | | |
| 98/12/61Mw | 0.005 | 1114.85 | | |
| 98/12/62Mw | 0.010 | 653.02 | 981.43 | 0.107 |
| 98/12/63Mw | 0.011 | 1219.35 | | |
| 98/12/64Mw | 0.006 | 950.56 | | |
| 98/12/65Mw | 0.013 | 845.81 | 869.74 | 0.125 |
| 98/12/66Mw | 0.011 | 853.94 | | |
| 98/12/67Mw | 0.009 | 6061.07 | | |
| 98/12/68Mw | 0.021 | 5274.72 | 5559.91 | 0.184 |
| 98/12/69Mw | 0.014 | 5665.51 | | |

Table 4 TOTAL SEDIMENT LOAD FOR MITUMBA STREAM

| Sample No. | Q(m ³ /s)in section | Sediment conc.(mg/l) | Average sediment concentration(mg/l) | Total flow m ³ /s |
|------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 98/4/34GO | 0.011 | 16.52 | 12.77 | 0.318 |
| 98/4/35GO | 0.023 | - | | |
| 98/4/36GO | 0.028 | 21.79 | | |
| 98/4/40GO | 0.014 | 72.00 | 61.18 | 0.375 |
| 98/4/41GO | 0.025 | 47.71 | | |
| 98/4/42GO | 0.036 | 66.33 | | |
| 98/4/43GO | 0.003 | 20.00 | 13.82 | 0.094 |
| 98/4/44GO | 0.004 | 11.37 | | |
| 98/4/45GO | 0.010 | 12.94 | | |
| 98/4/52GO | 0.006 | 8.39 | 10.87 | 0.059 |
| 98/4/53GO | 0.003 | 17.00 | | |
| 98/4/54GO | 0.004 | 10.00 | | |

Fluctuations of total suspended sediment load have been observed and are attributed to the following reasons:

- (i) Erratic supply from catchment
- (ii) Fluctuation of a dominant factor (i.e. Unit stream power) within the stream water flow system.
- (iii) Inconsistency in taking and calculating the stream discharges, mean velocity, cross-sectional area, channel width, mean depth at verticals where suspended sediment samples were taken (According to the modified Einstein procedure of sediment concentration determination (Yang, 1996)
- (iv) Different catchment conditions at the time of storm events and measurements e.g. differential sediment coherence.

Table 5 COMPUTED TOTAL SEDIMENT LOAD FOR NGONYA STREAM.

| No | Sample No. | Average Discharge m ³ /s | Average Sediment Concentration mg/l |
|-----|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| I | 98/10/58Mw 98/10/59Mw 98/10/60Mw | 0.192 | 278.08 |
| II | 98/10/67Mw 98/10/68Mw 98/10/69Mw | 0.184 | 5559.91 |
| III | 98/10/55Mw 98/10/56Mw 98/10/57Mw | 0.101 | 11.63 |
| IV | 98/10/61Mw 98/10/62Mw 98/10/63Mw | 0.107 | 981.43 |
| V | 98/10/19Mw 98/10/20Mw 98/10/21Mw | 1.024 | 10044.40 |
| VI | 98/10/25Mw 98/10/26Mw 98/10/27Mw | 1.417 | 8564.74 |

4.4 Analysis of chemical data

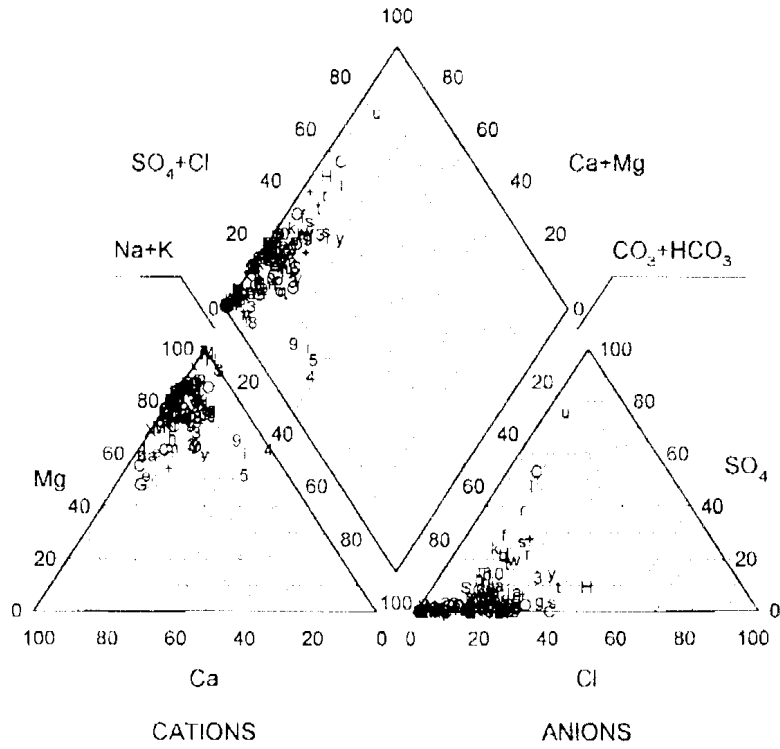
The chemical data were computed for the ion balance in order to determine the degree of accuracy of the laboratory work before further interpretations were carried out.

The results show that ion imbalance varied from 1 to 10 %. However, water samples having low ion concentration have higher values of ion imbalance than 10 % implying to be the most inaccurate ones. This is attributed to poor detection limits by the measuring instruments. Low concentration determined for the nutrients including NO₃⁻, SiO₂ and PO₄⁻ indicate lack of significant anthropogenic sources (**Appendix 4**), possibly implying natural sources of these key plant nutrients.

The chemical data obtained were interpreted in order to determine the factors that bring about the chemical character of both surface and groundwater in the study area including Lake Tanganyika.

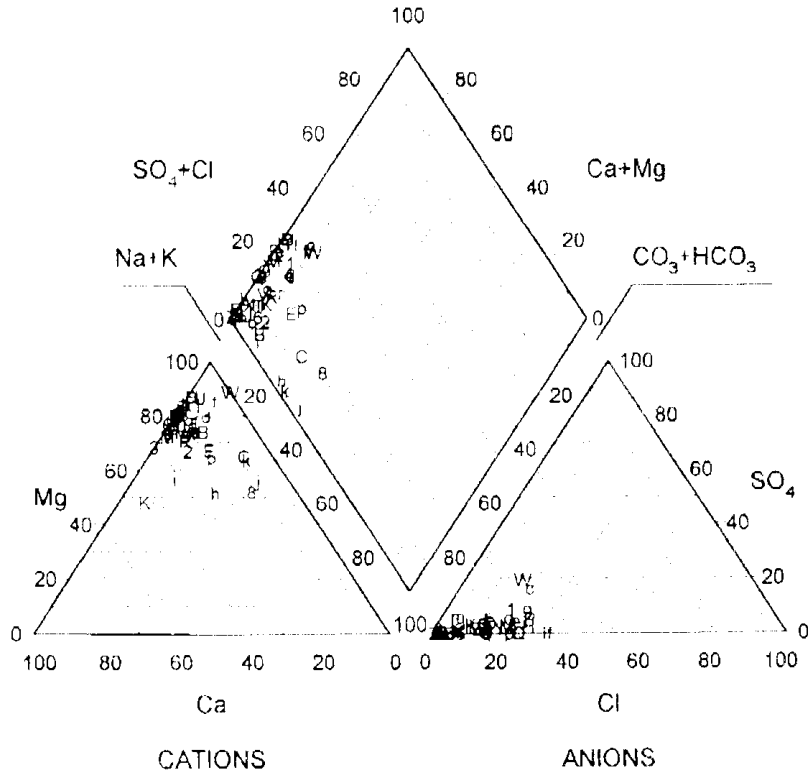
Data analysis using Piper trilinear diagram indicates Magnesium Bicarbonate type of water to be the most dominant in both surface and groundwater. **Figures 14, 15, 16 & 17.**

Figure 14. Piper trilinear diagram Streams - wet season (Jan., Feb., Mar., Apr., May, Nov., Dec)



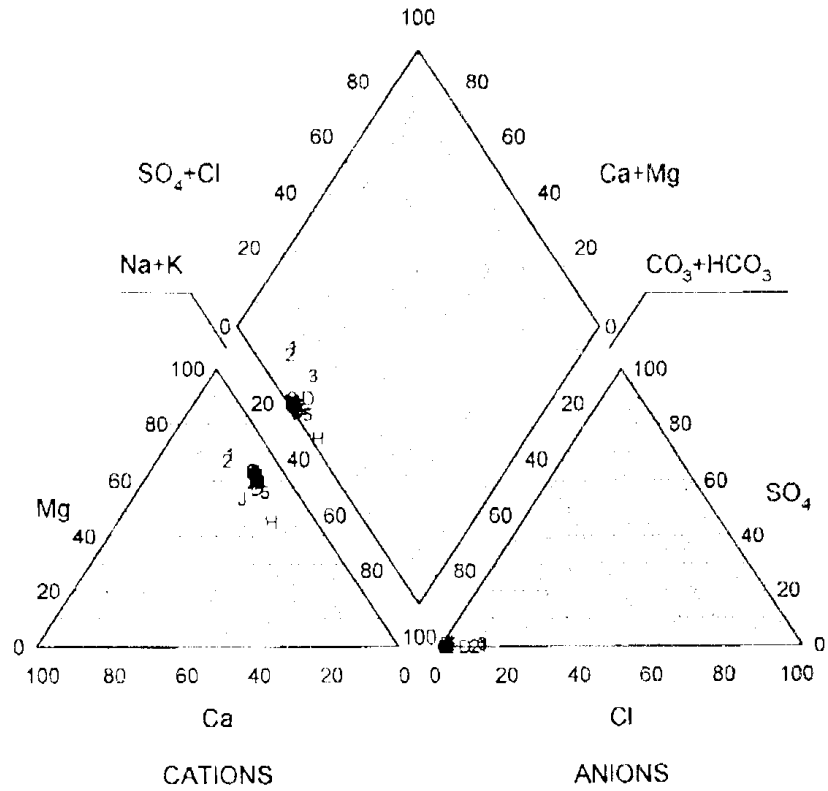
| | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|
| 1 | 1/3/98x | 9 | 108 | H | 123 | P | 138 |
| 2 | 101 | A | 109 | I | 124 | Q | 139 |
| 3 | 102 | B | 110 | J | 125 | R | 140 |
| 4 | 103 | C | 111 | K | 127 | S | 141 |
| 5 | 104 | D | 114 | L | 128 | T | 142 |
| 6 | 105 | E | 116 | M | 129 | U | 144 |
| 7 | 106 | F | 117 | N | 136 | V | 145 |
| 8 | 107 | G | 120 | O | 137 | W | 151 |

Figure 15. Piper trilinear diagram for Streams - dry season (Jul., Aug., Jan., Feb., Oct.)



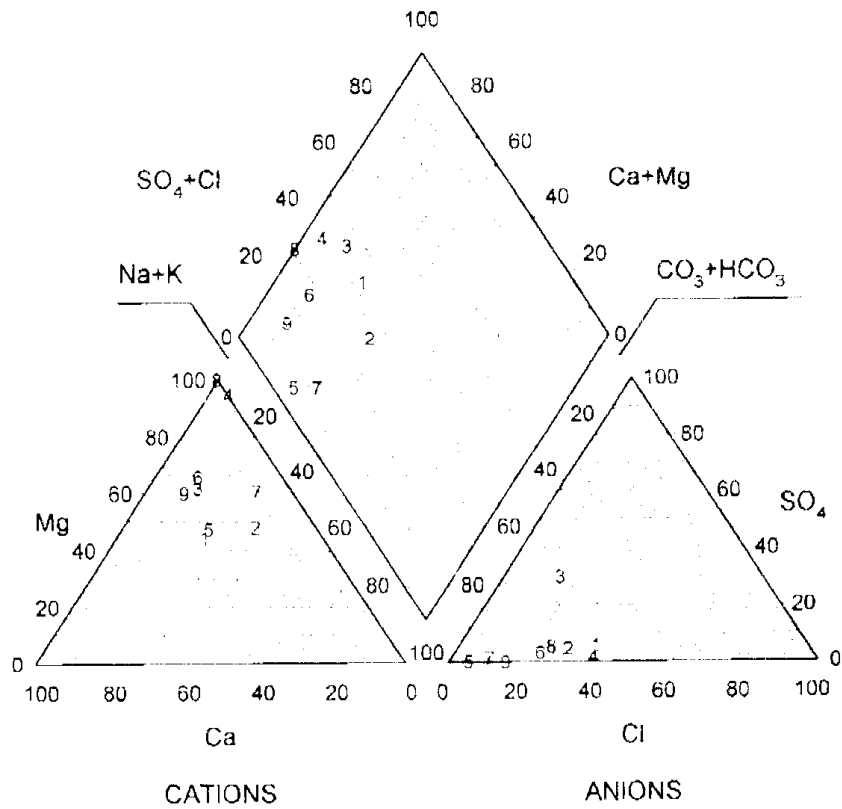
| | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 07 | 9 105 | H 114 | P 128 |
| 2 08 | A 106 | I 116 | Q 129 |
| 3 09 | B 107 | J 117 | R 13 |
| 4 10 | C 108 | K 120 | S 136 |
| 5 101 | D 109 | L 123 | T 137 |
| 6 102 | E 11 | M 124 | U 138 |
| 7 103 | F 110 | N 125 | V 139 |
| 8 104 | G 111 | O 127 | W 14 |

Figure 16. Piper trilinear diagram for lake water



| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 118 | 9 318 | H 326 |
| 2 155 | A 319 | I 328 |
| 3 204 | B 320 | J 329 |
| 4 305 | C 321 | K 330 |
| 5 314 | D 322 | L 331 |
| 6 315 | E 323 | M 332 |
| 7 316 | F 324 | |
| 8 317 | G 325 | |

Figure 17. Piper trilinear diagram for shallow wells

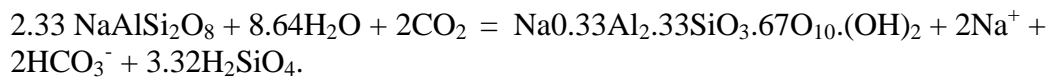


- 1 242
- 2 243
- 3 244
- 4 245
- 5 247
- 6 249
- 7 252
- 8 292
- 9 296

The results show that the chemical character of water in the Lake Tanganyika reflects that of the inflowing streams and rivers. However, Cohen. *et. al.* (1997) explained that the chemical character of water in Lake Tanganyika is due to the waters coming from the hot springs located in some places on the lake bed. This may be unlikely because the contribution of water by the hot springs located on the lake bed to the total volume of water into the lake is insignificant in comparison to that coming from rivers and streams.

4.5 Correlation analysis

Correlation analysis using multivariate statistics shows salinity of both surface and groundwater to be highly positively correlated with Na^+ , K^+ , and HCO_3^- but to a lesser extent with Mg^{2+} , and Cl^- (**Table 6**). The correlation results suggest that the chemical character of water in this area is caused by water - rock interaction. The reaction of albite minerals that were determined in the sediment samples could indicate one of the possible minerals that are reacting to form the well correlating ions as per the following chemical reaction:



Similarly Na^+ , K^+ , and HCO_3^- correlate very well, indicating that these ions have a common source and/or the same process influences the concentrations in the stream.

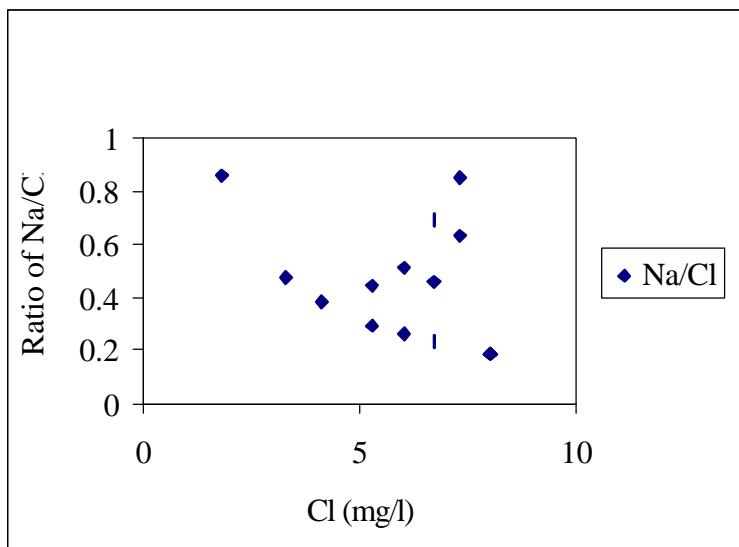
Silica was determined to be the most dominant nutrient in comparison to phosphates and nitrates. The results show that anthropogenic factors do not influence the chemical character of the water in this area, because silica is a product of the reaction of silicate minerals with water. However, only a few samples were analysed for silica and hence could not be used in the correlation analysis. The concentration of the Na^+ , & K^+ , tends to be smaller than Mg^{2+} in waters, this is attributed to the cation exchange process that depletes the Na^+ , and K^+ ions from solution in favour of the Mg^{2+} enrichment from the soil matrix.

Table 6 Correlation matrix for chemical data

| Variable | Temp | pH | EC | Cl | Ca | Mg | SO4 | HCO3 | Fe | K | Na |
|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Temp | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| pH | 0.16 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| EC | 0.11 | 0.76 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | |
| Cl | 0.15 | 0.21 | 0.37 | 1.00 | | | | | | | |
| Ca | 0.13 | 0.31 | 0.26 | 0.19 | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| Mg | 0.15 | 0.37 | 0.31 | 0.21 | 0.77 | 1.00 | | | | | |
| SO4 | 0.12 | -0.01 | 0.09 | 0.22 | 0.00 | -0.06 | 1.00 | | | | |
| HCO3 | 0.13 | 0.77 | 0.95 | 0.27 | 0.29 | 0.37 | -0.00 | 1.00 | | | |
| Fe | 0.08 | -0.09 | -0.10 | 0.02 | -0.07 | -0.09 | 0.71 | -0.10 | 1.00 | | |
| K | 0.11 | 0.75 | 0.94 | 0.26 | 0.20 | 0.3 | -0.01 | 0.95 | -0.06 | 1.00 | |
| Na | 0.10 | 0.75 | 0.94 | 0.42 | 0.25 | 0.33 | 0.01 | 0.92 | -0.1 | 0.93 | 1.00 |

4.6 Ion Ratios

The $\text{Na}^+:\text{Cl}^-$ ratios were determined from various water sources and resulted in decreasing values that are lower than 1.0 with increasing chloride concentrations (**Figures 18 & 19**). The chloride concentration is apparently taken as a measure of salinity due to its conservative nature. The ratio results indicate that chloride is being added to the aquatic system much faster than Na^+ . Alternatively, Na^+ could be decreasing in the system through cat ion exchange processes, as salinity of water increases.

**Figure 18 Variation of Na/Cl with Cl in springs**

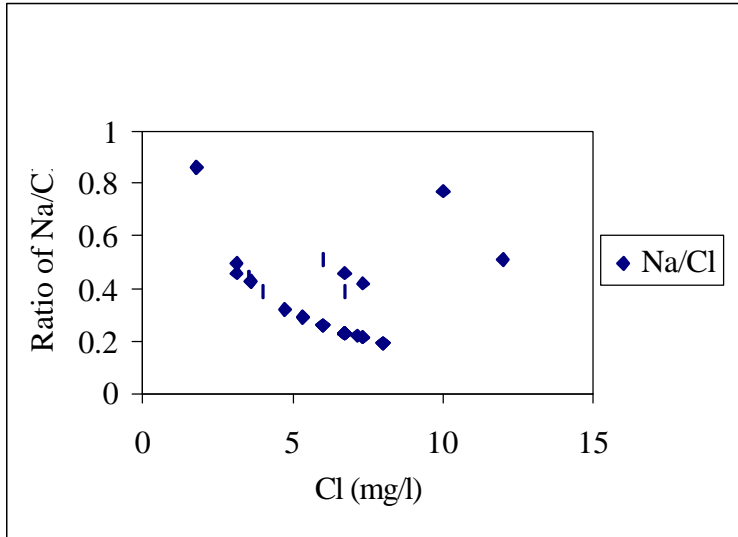


Figure 19 Variation of Na/Cl with Cl in streams

However, the ratio of $\text{Na}^+ / \text{Cl}^-$ for the Lake Tanganyika waters is determined to vary from more than 5.0 to lower values than 3.0 at low and high concentrations of chloride respectively (**Figure 20**).

The results suggest that at low chloride concentration addition of Na^+ probably resulting from the dissolution of plagioclase minerals brought about into the lake as stream sediments may be taking place. Sediment analysis using XRF and ICP techniques result in high concentration of albite minerals whose sodium content is high (**Figure 9 and Appendix 7**)

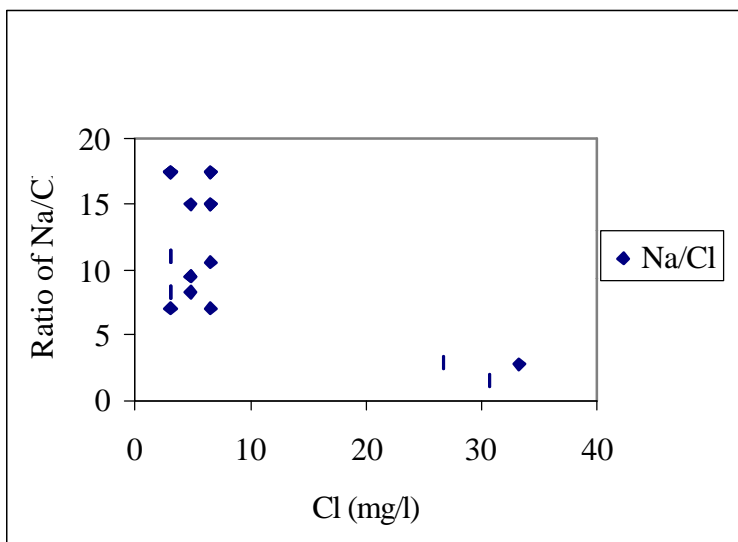


Figure 20 Variation of Na / Cl with Cl for Lake Tanganyika

However, at high chloride concentrations of the lake water, cation exchange processes may be predominantly taking place thus resulting in decreased values of Na^+ , hence the low calculated ratios.

The cation exchange process may further be supported by the ratio of the $\text{Mg}^{2+} / \text{Na}^+$ which has almost constant values at various chloride concentrations as determined from various water sources (**Figures 21 and 22**). The constant values suggest that the same processes regulating the concentration of the two ions operate at all levels of salinity as reflected by chloride concentrations and at all times of the year.

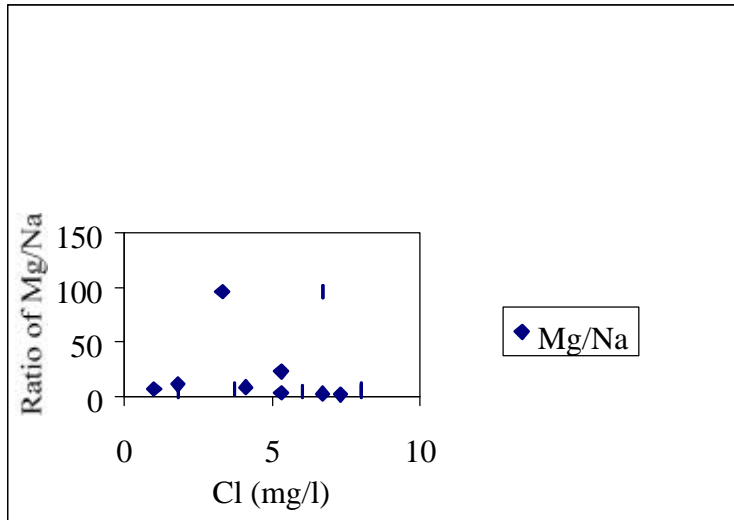


Figure 21 Variation of Mg / Na (y axis) with Cl in the springs

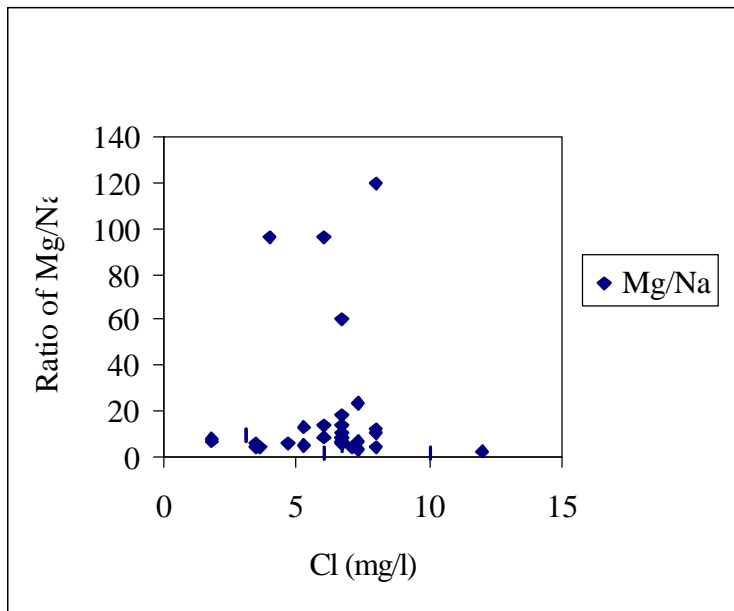


Figure 22 Variation of Mg / Na with Cl in the Streams

However, the higher ratio of $\text{Mg}^{2+} / \text{Na}^+$ than 1.0 from the lake water indicates that $[\text{Mg}^{2+}]$ increases in the lake as $[\text{Na}^+]$ decreases, possibly due to cation exchange processes (**Figure 23**).

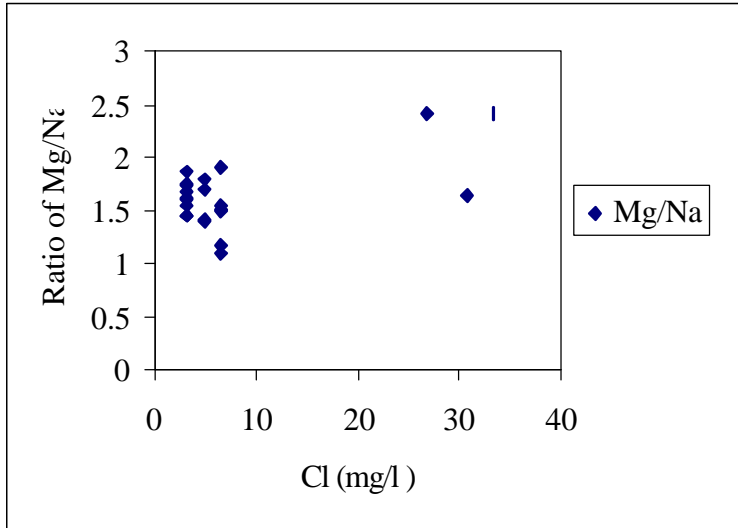


Figure 23 Variation of Mg / Na with Cl for Lake Tanganyika.

The results demonstrate further that natural processes may be responsible for the overall chemical character of the water in the study area.

The ratio of Mg^{2+} / Ca^{2+} for all the water samples collected from various water sources resulted in higher values than 1.0, suggesting that Mg^{2+} rich minerals are dissolving in the water in this area (**Figures 24, 25 & 26**). This is supported by the underlying geology in this area being dominated by dolomitic limestone.

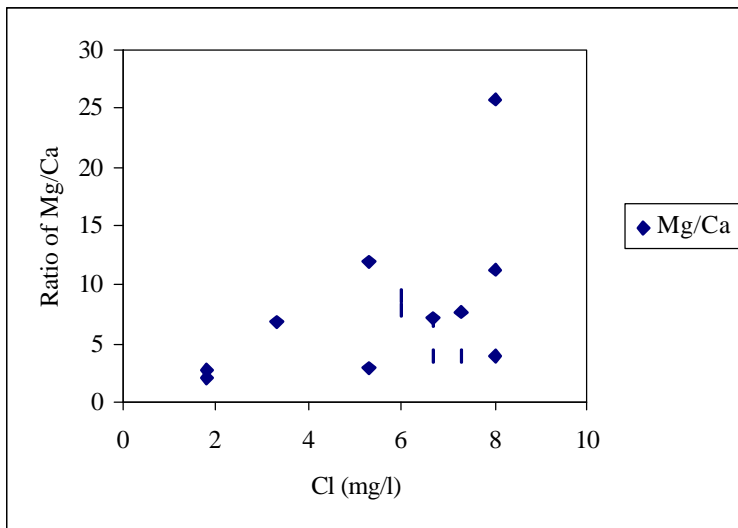


Figure 24. Variation of the Mg / Ca with Cl for the Springs.

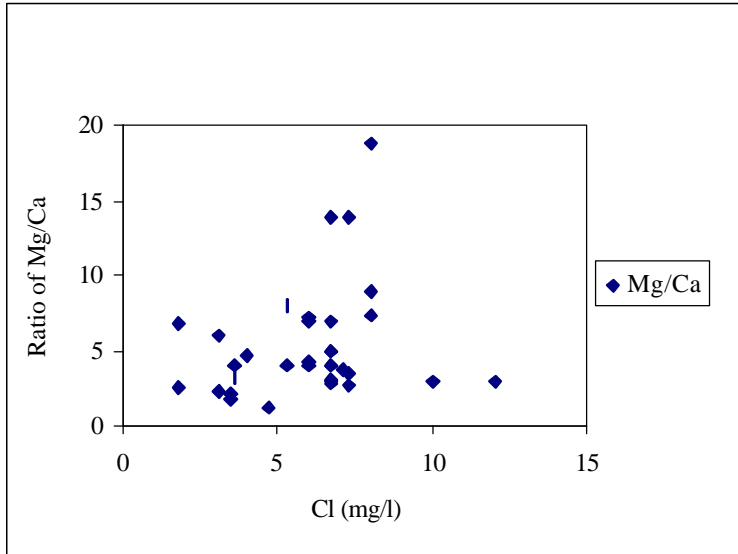


Figure 25. Variation of Mg / Ca with Cl for the Streams

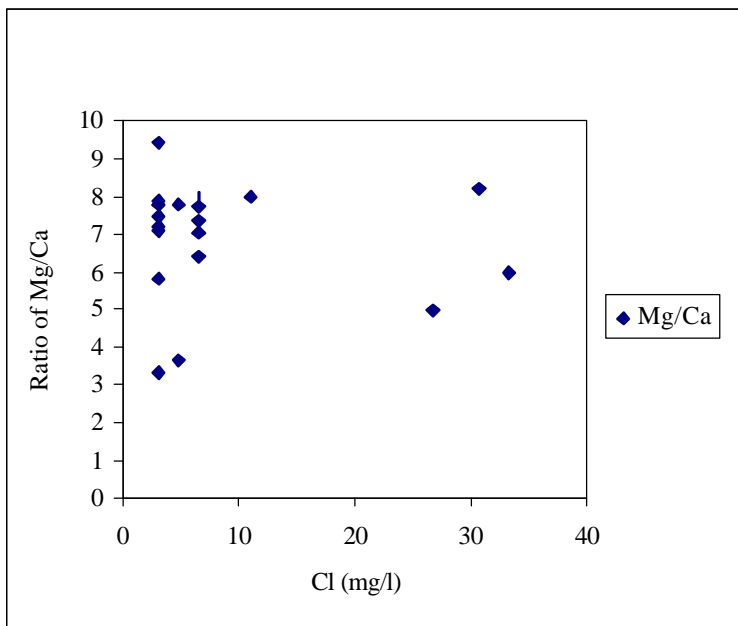
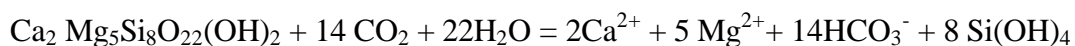


Figure 26. Variation of the Mg / Ca with Cl for Lake Tanganyika

Similarly, the ratio of $[Mg^{2+} + Ca^{2+}] / HCO_3^-$ in various water sources resulted in values higher than one (**Figures 27, 28 & 29**). The results show that dissolution of dolomitic limestone is not the only source of Mg^{2+} and Ca^{2+} into the natural water in this area. Therefore, dissolution of amphiboles might also be contributing a significant amount of the ions into the water along with cation exchange process. The amphibole gneisses have been identified to form part of the geology of the study area (**Figure 2**). These rocks have significant content of amphiboles that could be dissolving to form the observed chemical character of the water as per the following chemical reaction:



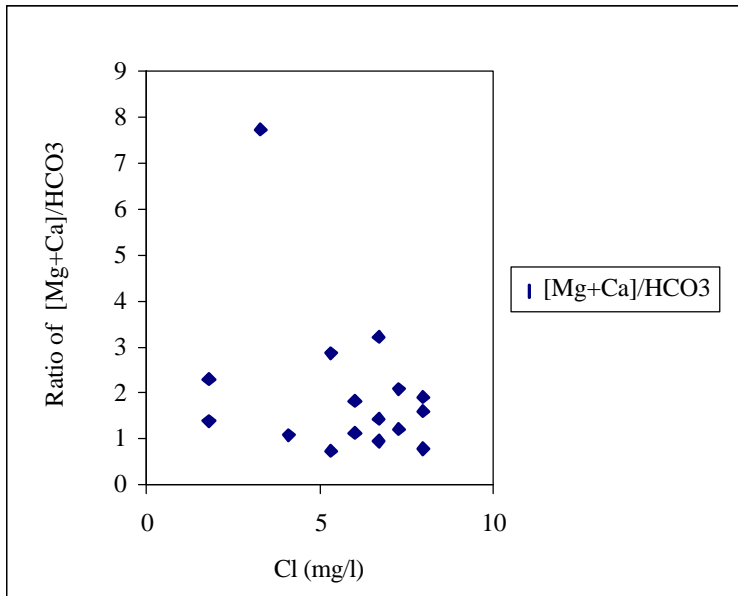


Figure 27. Variation of the (Mg + Ca)/HCO₃ with Cl for the springs

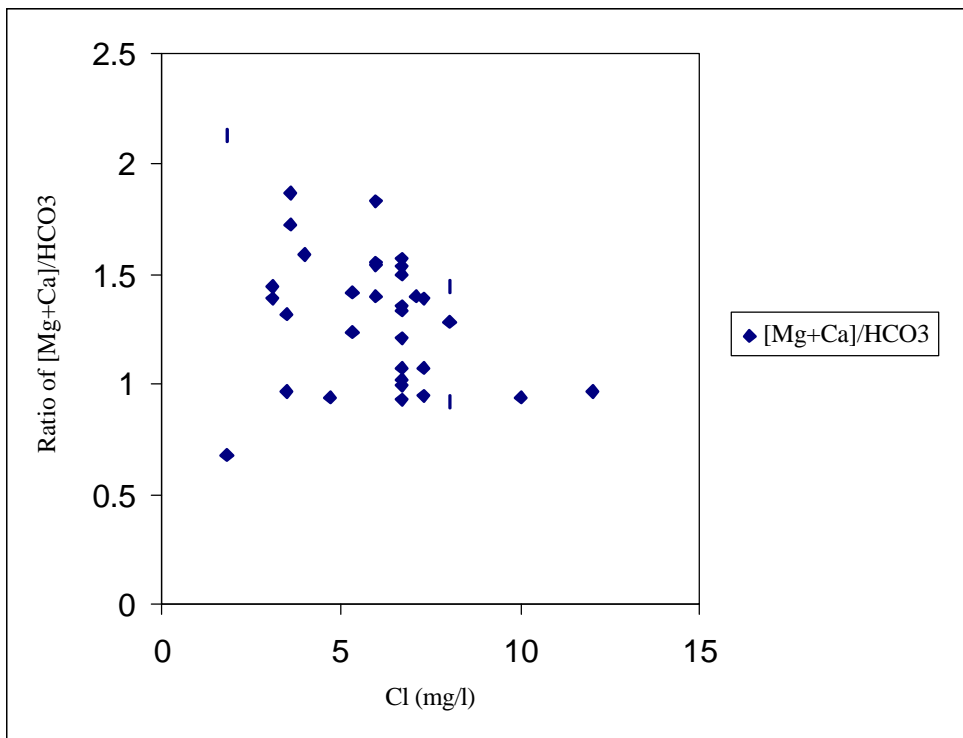


Figure 28 Variation of the (Mg + Ca)/HCO₃ with Cl for the streams

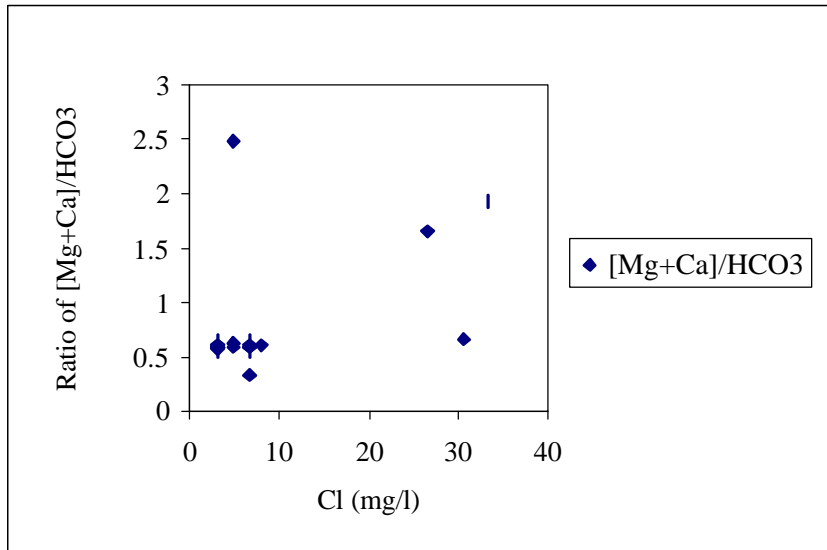


Figure 29 Variations of $[Mg + Ca] / HCO_3$ with Cl for Lake Tanganyika.

It may be summarised that the ratios show that the chemical character of the water in the study area is mainly due to natural processes.

4.7 Trend surface maps

These were plotted and show that the chemical content of stream flow varies insignificantly with the catchment topography. This is because there is minor, if any, anthropogenic causes of chemical character of the stream surface runoff. These maps are available from the author.

In addition, streams flow fast enough in this area (at least higher in the watershed) that no water rock interaction would take place along the stream channel.

Mean monthly variation of chemical composition of water in the Mitumba and Ngonya watersheds show the chemical composition to have similar trends in the two watersheds (**Figures 30 & 31**). In general, TDS is observed to decrease during the months in which stream flow increases as this is the period of high rainfall. Rapidly flowing fluxes of surface runoff generated by high rainfall results in decreased water rock contact time. The increase of TDS in the period of decreased rainfall, that results in decreased runoff is attributed to the increase in contact time between the rock and the water thus enabling effective dissolution process to take place and also evaporation effect to be significant.

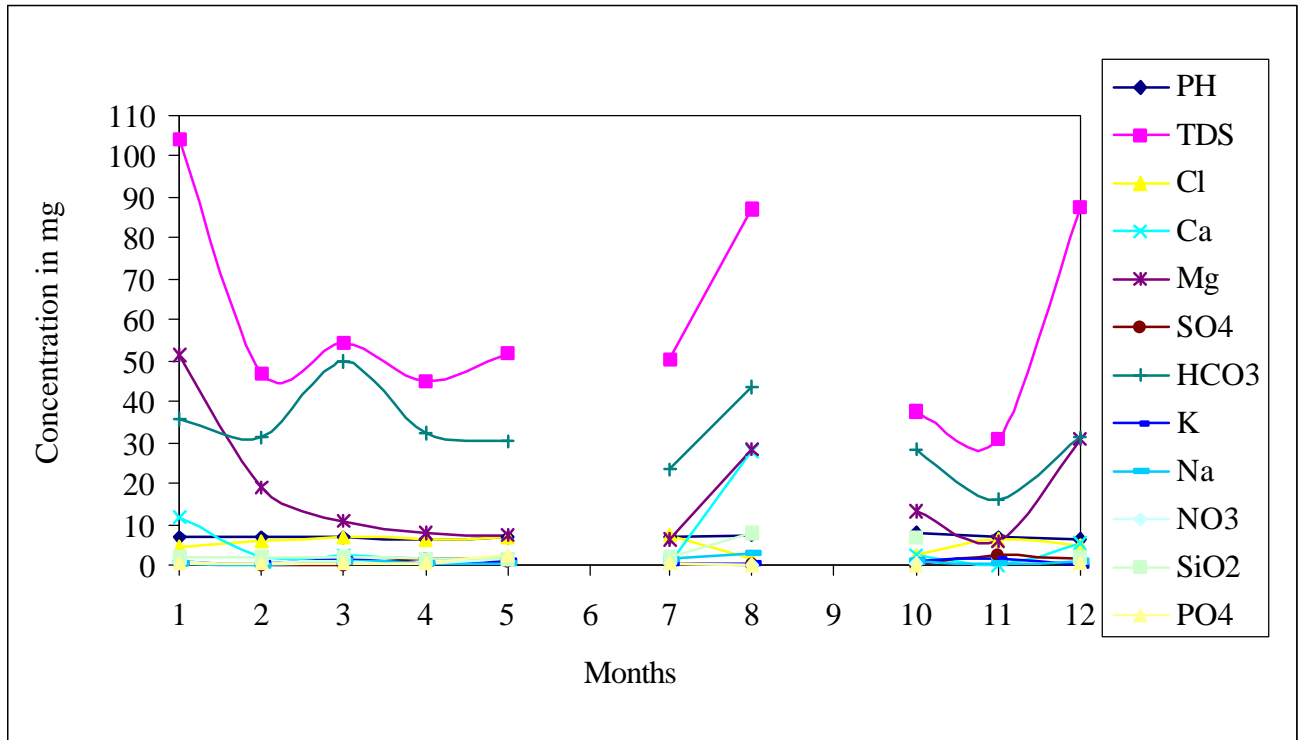


Figure 30. Mean monthly variation in the chemical composition of the Mitumba stream. Concentrations in mg/l.

However, waters from the Ngonya watershed are higher in concentration of various ions than waters from the Mitumba watershed. The difference in concentration is attributed to the degree of vegetal cover. Vegetation stabilises the soil and prevents physical erosion. Vegetation cover also causes fresh rocks not to be exposed at the surface, thus causing less contact between the rainwater and the rocks, hence resulting in decreased chemical weathering.

Therefore, as a consequence of deforestation, the rocks in the Ngonya watershed are always exposed at the surface and therefore easily interacting with rainwater. This explains why there is high concentration in various ions in the Ngonya stream waters compared to that in the Mitumba watershed, which is well covered by plant litter.

Magnesium is observed to be the most dominant cation along with the bicarbonate anion during the entire water year (**Figures 30 & 31**). This implies that natural processes are responsible for the chemical character of the water in the two watersheds as there are no anthropogenic sources of Mg in this area and the ions are naturally being introduced into the aquatic environment independent of seasonal variation.

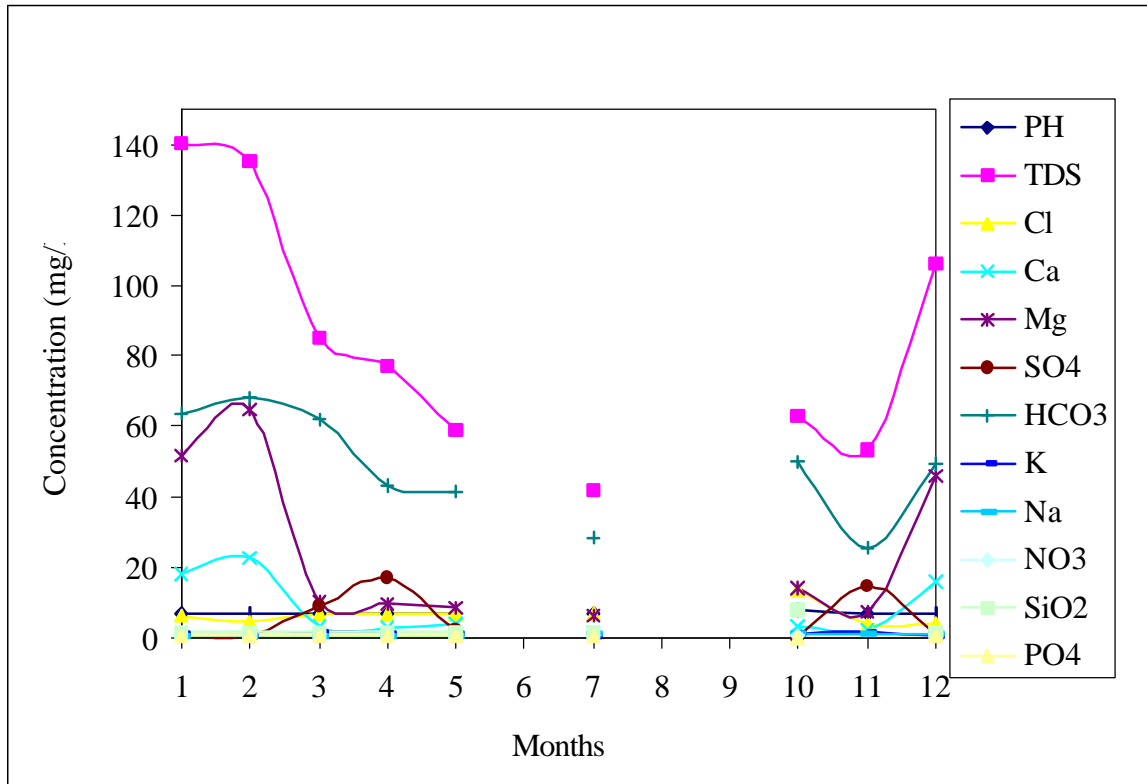


Figure 31. Mean monthly variation in the chemical composition of the Ngonya stream. Concentrations in mg/l.

5. ISOTOPE HYDROLOGY

The isotope data are reported according to Craig (1961) and reported using the V SMOW standard as shown below.

$$d^{18}O_{SMOW} = \left[\frac{(^{18}O/^{16}O)_{sample} - (^{18}O/^{16}O)_{standard}}{(^{18}O/^{16}O)_{standard}} \right] * 10^3$$

The relationship between $\delta^{18}O$ and δ^2H of precipitation resulted in the local meteoric equation of $\delta^2H = 7.499 \delta^{18}O + 12.11$. Similar results have been obtained for the rainfall collected in the Mitumba and Ngonya watersheds as shown in the **Figures 32 & 33**.

The slope of the equation indicates that precipitation in this area has undergone evaporation process implying that either precipitation originates from a distant place accompanied by strong winds and or from high placed clouds. Satellite data indicate that the clouds forming the precipitation during the study period are predominantly Cumulus, broken clouds that normally form at an altitude of about 3000 m - 10,000 m above sea level. These types of clouds form high intensity rainfall accompanied with strong winds.

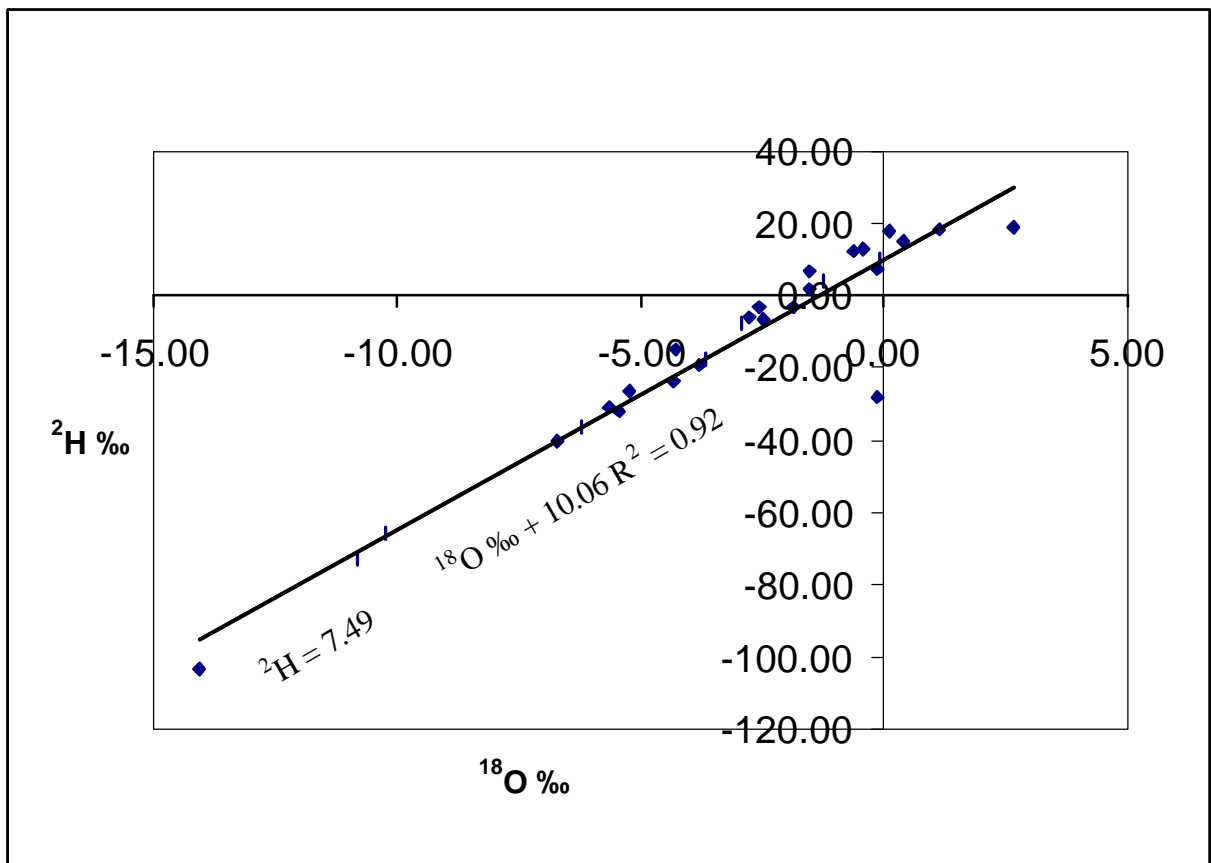


Figure 32 The relationship between $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ (y-axis) and $\delta^2\text{H}$ (x-axis) for the rainfall in the Mitumba watershed.

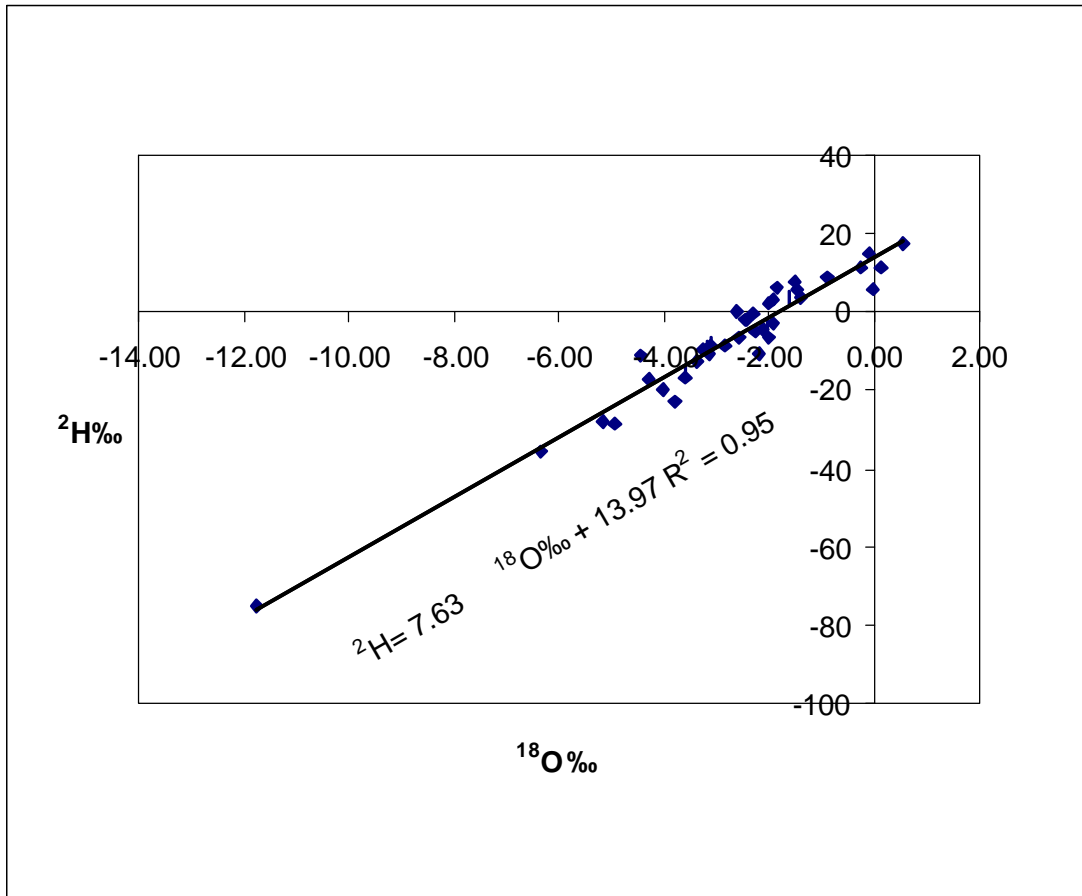


Figure 33 The relationship between $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ (y-axis) and $\delta^2\text{H}$ (x-axis) for the rainfall in the Ngonya watershed.

Isotope content of precipitation ranges from -3.5‰ to -5.5‰ for $\delta^{18}\text{O}$. The mean deuterium excess of about 13‰ shown in **Table 7** computed for the precipitation indicates a high moisture deficit, i.e. low relative humidity in the atmosphere just above the ocean from which the vapours forming the precipitation was formed.

Table 7 The mean deuterium excess for the Ngonya and Mitumba rainfall.

| Source of mean rainfall values | $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ ‰ | $\delta^2\text{H}$ ‰ | $\delta^2\text{H}$ ‰ Excess |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Gombe | -3.25 | -14.30 | 11.7 |
| Mwamugongo | -2.69 | -6.59 | 15.0 |
| Mean for both rainfall sources | -2.92 | -9.70 | 13.6 |

Comparison of the mean stable isotope content of precipitation and stream waters to that of the lake water suggests that strong evaporation may account for a big percentage in the water losses from the lake. Computation of the actual evapo - transpiration for the lake using ^{18}O data resulted in about 1080mm. This is about 90% of mean annual precipitation of 1200mm, implying that evaporation is the major mechanism by which the lake water is

lost. In addition, the isotope data show that evaporation process may also significantly contribute to the observed chemical character of the lake.

Since the mean residence time of water in the lake Tanganyika is about 1000 years (Cohen *et al.* 1997), then enrichment in ^{18}O data from water samples collected in the hypolimnion indicate that about 1000 years ago the lake experienced a dry climate. The isotope content of shells collected from the cores dated with same age support this observation (Marcel 1992, Cohen *et al.* 1997).

6. INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT AND PERFORMANCE MONITORING

New manual rain gauges were installed at different altitudes in the Study areas. Four and five rain gauges were installed at Mitumba and Ngonya watersheds respectively. Several rain gauges were installed in each watershed in order to monitor variability of rainfall amounts with altitude.

Two automatic tipping bucket rain gauges were installed one in each watershed adjacent to the first manual rain gauge in each watershed in order to track the rainfall intensity in this area. However, the automatic rain gauges for some reason recorded abnormally high rainfall in a day and/or in a single event that is equivalent to an amount collected in several years. Thus indicating that something was wrong in the recording by these gauges, consequently collected data have been discarded in the interpretation.

Furthermore, gauge plates obtained from the Kigoma Water Department were installed at the zero level position (deepest point on stream bed) in each stream about 50m upstream of the Lake confluence with each stream. Gauge plates were installed in order to monitor changes in the stream water levels in order to deduce the stream flow rates from the stream constructed rating curves.

7. TRAINING

Mr. C. Rubabwa was shown how to conduct stream flow measurements along with sediment sampling; Mr Rubabawa continues to be trained at the University of Dar - es - Salaam where he is conducting his M.Sc. studies.

Dr David Dettman systematically explained how to use Delta S Finnigan Mass Spectrometer to Hudson Nkotagu during the determination of ^2H and ^{18}O from water samples at the University of Arizona.

The Assistants obtained from the Mwamugongo and Gombe village were taught how to take gauge readings and rainfall data. The training was successful as they managed to take some of the data used in this work without supervision.

8. MANPOWER

The following staff members were involved in different capacities during the project.

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| (1) Mrs. K. Mbwambo | Analytical chemist [Tanzania Bureau of Standards] |
| (2) Mr. C. Rubabwa | Geologist (M Sc. student at UDSM) [Ministry of Water] |
| (3) Mr. T. Mpyalimi | Technician (Hydrology) [Ministry of Water] |
| (4) Mr. H. Mdangi | Gombe Ranger [Gombe National Park / TANAPA] |
| (5) Mr. S. Shemudoe | Gombe Ranger [Gombe National Park / TANAPA] |
| (6) Mr. S. Haruna | Mwamugongo village resident [Mwamugongo village] |
| (7) Mr. Chale | R/V Echo Captain [TAFIRI] |
| (8) Mr. Chata | R/V Echo Crew [TAFIRI] |
| (9) Mr. Ibrahim | R/V Echo Crew [TAFIRI] |
| (10) Dr. G. Patterson | Sediment special study Co-ordinator [NRI / U.K.] |
| (11) Mr O. Drieu | Sediment special study Facilitator [LTBP/Mpulungu] |
| (12) Dr. D. Dettman | Stable isotope Geochemist [University of Arizona] |
| (13) Dr. H. Nkotagu | Hydrologist [University of Dar Es Salaam] |

9. SUMMARY

The main findings of this work may be summarised as follows;

- The impacted watershed has an order of magnitude higher than the pristine environment in the current suspended sediment transport rates.
- Groundwater forms about 70% and 80% of the total stream flow in form of base flow for the Mitumba and Ngonya streams respectively.
- Low levels of nutrients and chemical pollutants are at the moment being transported by the two streams.
- Groundwater plays a dominant role in the mode of nutrient and chemical pollutant transport into the lake on a long term basis through the base flow component, that forms a major part of the stream flows.
- Significant concentrations of nutrients are also transported during high flows.
- The interplay between the watershed lithology and vegetal cover forms a major role in determining the chemical character of the natural water in both watersheds.
- Insignificant anthropogenic causes, if any, are observed to influence the water quality in this area.
- From the study area, suspended sediments may be considered as the lake's major pollutant and possibly carriers of pollutants.

10. RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FUTURE WORK

Monitoring and future research

High Priority

Research

Find out to what extent sediments act as carriers of pollutants and sinks for nutrients in the lake

Establish a water quality numerical model for the lake, focused on nutrients and pollutant mass balance hydrodynamics.

Find out the relationship between current sedimentation rates and the species (Benthic and Pelagic) productivity.

Investigate to what extent the Malagarasi wetland up stream of the Malagarasi delta acts as a sink or buffer of both sediments and pollutants to the lake. Mass flux of both sediments and pollutants into the wetland then can be monitored accordingly.

Monitoring

Current sedimentation rates for major rivers of Malagarasi and Luiche.

Monitor water quality variations with season from major rivers including Malagarasi, Luiche and Lugufu.

Monitor the hydro meteorological parameters around the Malagarasi wetland.

Variability in land use patterns in the lake Tanganyika watershed.

Medium Priority

Research

To what extent does fire outbreak enhance sedimentation rates?

Quantify contributions of sediments from each sediment source to the lake.

Monitoring

Monitor the hydro - meteorological conditions in the Lake Tanganyika watershed

Monitor various pollutants (e.g. heavy metals) and general water quality from major rivers of Malagarasi, Luiche and Lugufu rivers and the lake itself.

Low Priority

Monitoring

Chemical character of precipitation above the onto the lake surface as well as in the whole catchment. The rainfall pattern in the study area originates from the Atlantic Ocean across the Congo forests. Therefore, any activity in the Congo that could result in atmospheric pollution should be monitored through chemical characterisation of rainfall.

11. MANAGEMENT ACTIONS

11.1 Appropriate farming practices enhancement.

Farming involving ridges across the slopes should be practised in the attempt to control erosion by slowing down the surface runoff. In addition, stream bank cultivation should be avoided for halting accelerated erosion.

11.2 Afforestation

This should be considered as an important management intervention, because trees slow down surface runoff, in turn reducing its erosive powers. Afforestation should be undertaken in the upstream section of the watershed. The upstream section of the watershed is a highly energetic environment where maximum erosion normally occurs. However, appropriate tree species should be planted that do not consume a lot of water per day for their growth requirement. Lack of appropriate tree species may result in the depletion of groundwater resources that sustain surface water flows during the dry season. This is supported by the contribution of groundwater component to the stream flow, which is high in the impacted watershed and slightly less in the Gombe National Park as a consequence to high evapo - transpiration losses.

It may be summarised that soil conservation methods in preventing or reducing sediment inflow to a reservoir such as Lake Tanganyika may include structural and nonstructural measures. Structural measures may involve the construction of sedimentation basin to store sediments; drop inlets and chutes to reduce gully erosion; stream bank revetment to reduce bank erosion; and sill and drop structures to stabilise the stream bed.

Nonstructural measures including watershed land treatment to reduce sheet erosion; the use of proper tillage methods, strip cropping, terracing and crop rotation; and trapping and retention of sediment by vegetative screen (reforestation) may be undertaken.

Additional benefits

Control of deforestation and actions in favour of afforestation would lead to obvious benefits in terms of production of wood and other products, land conservation, water control and conservation of forest biodiversity (including regional endemic species).

11.3 Community based interventions

For the control of sedimentation action to prevent the primary causes should be highly encouraged.

Additional comments

The LTBP has put much emphasis on the lake itself with relatively little scientific input on what is going on in the lake's catchment.

A scientific study for example on the Malagarasi wetland that potentially acts as a buffer to the lake (with an area of about 10,000 km²) would have assisted very much in achieving proper management strategies for the lake. To what extent does such a huge wetland connected to one of the lake's major inflow rivers act as a sediment and pollutant sink?

In addition, could there be any species relationship between those of the lake and those in the wetland? If so in what ways?

It is strongly recommended that the data collected during the project be stored in form of a data bank electronic or otherwise so that they are easily accessible to any stakeholders. In this case it is suggested that for future research purposes and teaching, the University of Dar Es Salaam be the most suitable candidate for holding the Lake Tanganyika Environmental Data Bank.

12. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This work was undertaken as part of the sediment special study of Lake Tanganyika Biodiversity Project (LTBP), a UNDP/GEF supported project. The Project was co-ordinated internationally by NRI in the U.K. and locally through the Department of the Environment in the Office of the Vice President of the United Republic of Tanzania. Several Institutions and individuals have contributed to the accomplishment of this work.

Most notably are the Vice Chancellor of the University of Dar Es Salaam and the Director Tanzania Bureau of Standards for allowing respectively the authors of this report to participate as research collaborators to the project.

The Ministry of water through both the water research Department at Ubungo and the Kigoma regional water department contributed some research materials and manpower. TANAPA authorities through the Gombe National park for providing us with assistants and free accommodation. Special thanks are due to the Kigoma regional authorities and the Mwamugongo village leaders for their corporation.

Dr G. Patterson of NRI is thanked for his participation in the initial stages of the project and for his constant encouragement and prompt provision of technical support. In addition, Dr Patterson is greatly thanked for proof reading, formating and editing the entire report.

Dr A. Menz the project co-ordinator, and his team at the LTBP PCU office in Dar Es Salaam for their total support in providing us with maximum logistical support at the time of need without which this work would never have gone this far.

Dr. K. West the Project scientific liaison officer and her team at the Kigoma LTBP office for her encouragement and making sure that all the logistical support during field work

was promptly obtained and so is Mr. O. Drieu Sediment special study facilitator and Dr. R.Duck, University of Dundee for their useful discussions.

13. REFERENCES

Anderson, H. W., 1975 Relating Sediment Yield to Watershed Variables. Trans, Geophys. Union, 38, pp 921 - 924 AGU Pergamon Press.

Ayers, H.D. and J. Ding 1967. Effects of Surficial Geology on Stream Flow Distribution in Southern Ontario - Canada. Canadian J. Earth Sciences 4, pp 187 - 197. The National Council of Canada.

Ayodeji, O.S 1992. Preliminary Characterization of Groundwater resources in Arusha M.Sc. Thesis at UDSM, PP 7 -9.

Back William and Bruce B. Hanshaw, 1965. Chemical Geohydrology. In Advances in Hydroscience, 2 Ed, V.T. Chow, pp 49 - 109. New York, Academic Press.

Boettner, E.A and Fred I. Grunder., 1968. Water Analysis by Atomic Absorption and Flame Spectroscopy. Am. Chemical. Soci; Advances in Chemistry Series; 73, pp 236 - 246, New York.

Branson, F.A and J.B. Owen., 1970. Plant Cover, Runoff, and Sediment Yield Relationships on Mancos Shale in Western Colorado. Water Resources. Res. 6, 783 - 791, American Geophysical Union.

Brown, J. A. H., 1972. Hydrological Effects of Bush fire in Catchment in North West Wales - Australia. J. Hydrology; 15, pp 77 - 79, Amsterdam (Elsevier).

Coulter, G.W., J.J. Tiercelin, R.H. Spigel and A. Mondeguer (1991) Lake Tanganyika and Its Life, pp 7 -75, Oxford University Press, New York.

Chow, V.T., 1964. Handbook of Applied Hydrology, pp 13 -1 to 22 - 1, McGraw - Hill, New York.

Cleaves, T.E., A.E. Godfrey and O.P. Brieker.' (1970). Geochemical Balance of a small Watershed and Its Geomorphic Implication. Geol. Soc. Am. Bull; 81, pp 3015 - 3032, New York.

Dyusings, J.J.H.M., J.M. Verstraten and L. Bruynzeel., 1983. The identification of Runoff sources of a Forested Lowland catchment; A chemical and statistical Approach. J. Hydrology; 64, pp 357 - 375, Amsterdam (Elsevier).

- Edmunds, W.M., 1996. Geochemical Frame work for water Quality studies in Sub-Saharan Africa J. African Earth Sciences., 22, pp 385 - 389. Oxford - Elsevier.
- Fetter, C.W., 1980. Applied Hydrogeology, pp 48 - 56 Bell and Howell Co., Ohio.
- Fetter, C. W., 1980 Applied hydrogeology, pp 3 - 441, Prentice - Hall Inc, New York.
- Freeze, R.A. and Cherry, J.A., 1979. Groundwater, pp 10 - 309, Prentice - Hall Inc. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey.
- Gibbs, R.J., 1967. The Geochemistry of Amazon River System part I. The factors that control the salinity and composition of suspended solids, Geol. Soc. Am. Bull, 78, pp 1203 - 1232, New York.
- Gillman, C., 1933. Hydrology of Lake Tanganyika. Tanganyika Geological Survey Department. Bull. No. pp 1 - 22, Government Printer, Dar es Salaam.
- Halligan, R., 1960. Quarter Degree Sheet No.92, Geological Survey of Tanganyika, Dodoma. Government Printer.
- Hewlett, J.D. and J.C. Fortson., 1977. The Effect of Rainfall Intensity on Storm Flow and Peak Discharge from Forest land. Water Resources Res., 13, pp 259 - 266, American Geophysical Union.
- Hewlett, J. D and J. D. Helvey., 1970. Effects of Forest Clear- Felling on the Storm Hydrograph. Water Resources Res., 6, pp 768 - 783, American Geophysical Union.
- Iqbal, Z.M., 1998. Application of Environmental isotopes in Storm - Discharge Analysis of two contrasting stream channels in a water shed, Water Research, 32, pp 2959 - 2968, Pergamon - Elsevier.
- Kunkle, G. R., 1962. The baseflow duration curve, a technique for the study of groundwater discharge from a drainage basin. J. Geophys. Res., 67, pp 1543 - 1553.
- Meyboon, P., 1961. Estimating Groundwater Recharge from Stream Hydrographs, J. Geophys. Research, 66, pp 1203 - 1214.
- Mosley, P. M., 1980. Mapping Sedimentation Sources in New Zealand Mountain Watershed, Environmental Geology, 3, pp 85 - 95., Springer - Verlag, New York.
- Mwandosya, M. J., L. Luhanga, and E. K. Mugunisi., 1996 Environmental Protection and Sustainable Development. Pp 106 - 182. The Centre of Energy Environment, Science and Technology, Dar es Salaam.
- Newbury, R.W, J. A. Cherry , and R. A. Cox., 1969. Groundwater - Streamflow systems in Wilson Creek Experimental Watershed, Manitoba. Canadian J. Earth Sciences, 6, pp 613 - 623.
- Norconsult., 1982. Kigoma Water Master Plan, 7, Hydrology, pp 1 - 11, Oslo, Norway.

- Norconsult., 1982, Kigoma Water Master Plan, 8, Hydrogeology, pp 17, Oslo, Norway.
- Patterson, G., 1996 Baseline review. Sediment Discharge and Its consequences. RAF/92/G 32 Pollution Control and Other Measures to Protect Biodiversity in Lake Tanganyika, pp 1 - 82, Natural Resources Inst., UK.
- Pilsnier, P.D., 1996. Limnological Sampling during second annual cycle (1994 - 1995) and Comparison with year one (1993 - 1994) on the Lake Tanganyika. GCP/RAF/27/FIN-TD/56 (En) 60. FAO/FINNIDA Research for the manage of lake Tanganyika, pp 1 -60.
- Pinder, G.F and J.F. Jones., 1969. Determination of the Ground - Water Component of Peak Discharge from the Chemistry of Total Runoff. Water Resources, Res., 5, pp 438 - 445. American. Geophysical Union, Washington, DC.
- Plummer, L.N., Eric C. Prestemon, and David L. Parkhurst 1994. NETPATH - Net Geochemical Reactions along a flow path - Version 2.0, US. Geological Survey Water - Resources Investigation Report 94 - 4169, pp. - 129; Reston, Virginia.
- Reeder, S.W., B. Hitchon, and A.A. Levinson., 1972. Hydrogeochemistry of the surface Water of the Mackenzie River Drainage Basin, Canada. I, Factors controlling Inorganic Composition. Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta, 36, pp 825 - 865 Pergamon Press, Oxford.
- Shahlaee, A.K., W.L. Nutter, E. R. Burroughs, Jr., and L.A. Morris 1991. Runoff and Sediment Production From burned Forest sites in the Georgia Piedmont. Water Res. Bull. 27, pp 485 - 493, AWRA. Cowell, Press, USA.
- Tirlen, A (1979). Sediment Transport in Streams, Sampling and Analysis. Manual on Procedures in Operational Hydrology; 5, pp1- 50, Oslo, Norway.
- Walling, D. E., 1977. Assessing the Accuracy of Suspended Rating Curves for Small basin, Waer Resources Bull., 13, pp 531 - 538, AWARA, Cowell Press USA.
- Walter, H. W. and Smith, D. D., 1958, Rainfall Energy and its relationship to soil loss. Trans. Am. Geophys. Union, 39, pp 285 - 291, AGU Pergamon Press. Washington, DC,
- Watson, I. and Burnet D. A. (1995) Hydrology (An Environmental Approach): Lewis Publishers, Chelsea, MI. 702 pp.
- White, W.R., 1982., Sedimentation Problems in River's basin. UNESCO studies and reports in Hydrology. 35, pp 13 - 133, Paris.
- Zektser I.S., 1963. Role of Artesian Water in Feeding large Rivers as Exemplified by the Middle and lower reaches of the Neman River. Soviet Hydrology, 1, pp 94 - 98. USSR.

1998

| Date | J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 21.6 | TR | 24.6 | 6.0 | 1.0 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | TR | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 4.8 | NIL | 1.3 | 8.2 | 6.3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 3.7 | NIL | 13.2 | 4.1 | 1.3 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NIL | NIL | TR | 1.9 | 3.5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 4.2 | 1.3 | 34.2 | 11.7 | 1.6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NIL | 16.8 | NIL | NIL | 21.6 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 14.1 | 6.2 | 9.7 | 42.8 | 12.5 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 1.8 | 19.4 | 5.8 | NIL | 37.7 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 3.3 | 5.3 | 2.7 | 10.2 | NIL | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 9.9 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 54.3 | NIL | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 20.2 | 1.9 | TR | 2.8 | NIL | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 60.1 | NIL | 45.6 | 31.6 | NIL | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NIL | 10.2 | NIL | 4.4 | 4.4 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NIL | NIL | 4.6 | 6.2 | NIL | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 27.2 | NIL | 7.4 | 11.7 | NIL | | | | | | | |
| 17 | TR | NIL | 5.0 | 18.0 | NIL | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NIL | NIL | NIL | 11.7 | NIL | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 64.9 | 1.8 | NIL | NIL | NIL | | | | | | | |
| 20 | TR | NIL | TR | NIL | NIL | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NIL | 51.0 | 22.3 | NIL | NIL | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 0.4 | 10.7 | 5.2 | NIL | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 3.4 | NIL | NIL | NIL | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 44.2 | TR | NIL | NIL | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 7.8 | 43.1 | 24.8 | 32.6 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | TR | 17.6 | 2.1 | NIL | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 23.7 | 5.8 | 13.7 | NIL | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 27.1 | 9.7 | 1.8 | 1.6 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 35.2 | - | 17.1 | 2.3 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 26.9 | - | 36.3 | 1.5 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 33.8 | - | 14.4 | - | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 438.3 | 202.0 | 293.2 | 263.6 | | | | | | | | |
| Total to date | 438.3 | 640.3 | 933.5 | 1197.1 | | | | | | | | |
| No of days | 21 | 15 | 21 | 19 | | | | | | | | |
| average | 20.9 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 13.9 | | | | | | | | |

No rain gauge in October to December therefore no rainfall data

Appendix 1b RAINFALL OBSERVATIONS AT MITUMBA

1997

| Date | J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D |
|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | 16.0 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | 26.4 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | 28.7 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | 14.3 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.1 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | 38.1 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.2 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.2 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | TR |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.4 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7.3 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.4 |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7.2 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | 148.9 |
| Total to date | | | | | | | | | | | | 148.9 |
| No. of days | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| average | | | | | | | | | | | | 9.93 |

Collected immediately after rain gauge installation.

1998

| Date | J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 23.4 | NIL | 24.4 | 7.8 | 1.8 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | NIL | TR | 0.9 | 4.9 | 1.0 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3.6 | NIL | NIL | NIL | 12.8 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 2.1 | NIL | 8.5 | 8.7 | 13.9 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NIL | NIL | 1.3 | 3.7 | 32.5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 47.4 | 0.9 | NIL | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 2.0 | 20.3 | NIL | 6.9 | 33.9 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 11.1 | 8.6 | 4.8 | NIL | 33.9 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 4.1 | 12.5 | NIL | 33.9 | 51.9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 2.1 | 3.4 | 4.7 | NIL | NIL | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 10.3 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 76.4 | NIL | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 12.6 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 3.1 | NIL | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 48.3 | NIL | 63.0 | 13.1 | NIL | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 1.4 | 9.5 | NIL | 5.0 | NIL | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NIL | 0.5 | NIL | 6.7 | NIL | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 30.5 | NIL | 1.7 | 27.4 | NIL | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 0.6 | NIL | 1.9 | 8.4 | NIL | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 0.1 | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 52.6 | 24.4 | NIL | NIL | NIL | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 4.4 | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 1.9 | 33.3 | | NIL | NIL | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 2.8 | 17.0 | | NIL | NIL | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 6.8 | NIL | 33.7 | NIL | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 40.9 | NIL | NIL | NIL | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NIL | 38.6 | NIL | 43.3 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 17.5 | 0.5 | 20.1 | NIL | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 25.6 | NIL | 2.4 | 1.5 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 18.4 | 1.6 | 20.5 | 1.2 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 24.8 | - | 4.4 | 8.3 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 29.8 | - | 31.8 | 1.8 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | NIL | - | 26.7 | - | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 386.2 | 173.4 | 301.5 | 263.0 | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly cum Totals | 386.2 | 559.6 | 861.1 | 1124.1 | | | | | | | | |
| No. of days | 26 | 15 | 21 | 19 | | | | | | | | |
| Mean monthly rainfall | 14.9 | 11.6 | 14.4 | 13.8 | | | | | | | | |

No rain gauge in October to December therefore no rainfall data

APPENDIX 2a: Mitumba Stream Discharge Measurements at Gombe National Park Hqs.

| Serial No. | Date of Measurements | Gauge height [m] | Discharge [Q] Measured in M ³ /sec |
|------------|----------------------|------------------|--|
| 1. | 31.10.97 | 0.10 | 0.043 |
| 2. | 04.11.97 | 0.09 | 0.040 |
| 3. | 09.11.97 | 0.08 | 0.041 |
| 4. | 12.11.97 | 0.07 | 0.034 |
| 5. | 13.11.97 | 0.06 | 0.031 |
| 6. | 13.12.97 | 0.09 | 0.073 |
| 7. | 21.12.97 | 0.11 | 0.124 |
| 8. | 22.12.97 | 0.10 | 0.112 |
| 9. | 23.12.97 | 0.10 | 0.094 |
| 9. | 22.01.98 | 0.13 | 0.190 |
| 10. | 30.01.98 | 0.19 | 0.294 |
| 11. | 31.01.98 | 0.24 | 0.459 |
| 12. | 01.02.98 | 0.22 | 0.341 |
| 13. | 02.02.98 | 0.18 | 0.307 |
| 14. | 03.02.98 | 0.18 | 0.271 |
| 15. | 04.02.98 | 0.15 | 0.234 |
| 16. | 05.02.98 | 0.14 | 0.201 |
| 17. | 06.02.98 | 0.14 | 0.200 |
| 18. | 07.02.98 | 0.14 | 0.196 |
| 19. | 08.02.98 | 0.13 | 0.170 |
| 20. | 12.02.98 | 0.11 | 0.187 |
| 21. | 13.02.98 | 0.11 | 0.154 |
| 22. | 14.02.98 | 0.11 | 0.160 |
| 23. | 20.03.98 | 0.13 | 0.200 |
| 24. | 08.04.98 | 0.13 | 0.172 |
| 25. | 09.04.98 | 0.26 | 0.405 |
| 26. | 14.04.98 | 0.23 | 0.401 |
| 27. | 15.04.98 | 0.21 | 0.388 |
| 28. | 17.04.98 | 0.19 | 0.318 |
| 29. | 18.04.98 | 0.21 | 0.375 |
| 30. | 21.04.98 | 0.17 | 0.270 |
| 31. | 23.04.98 | 0.16 | 0.228 |
| 32. | 02.05.98 | 0.14 | 0.180 |
| 33. | 03.05.98 | 0.14 | 0.205 |
| 34. | 04.05.98 | 0.15 | 0.185 |
| 35. | 05.05.98 | 0.14 | 0.187 |
| 36. | 06.05.98 | 0.13 | 0.199 |
| 37. | 07.05.98 | 0.15 | 0.194 |
| 38. | 08.05.98 | 0.19 | 0.256 |
| 39. | 09.05.98 | 0.17 | 0.264 |
| 40. | 10.05.98 | 0.20 | 0.334 |
| 41. | 11.05.98 | 0.19 | 0.305 |
| 42. | 13.05.98 | 0.17 | 0.253 |
| 43. | 14.05.98 | 0.17 | 0.229 |
| 44. | 15.05.98 | 0.16 | 0.230 |
| 45. | 16.05.98 | 0.15 | 0.208 |
| 46. | 17.05.98 | 0.16 | 0.216 |
| 47. | 18.05.98 | 0.16 | 0.212 |
| 48. | 19.05.98 | 0.15 | 0.196 |
| 49. | 20.05.98 | 0.15 | 0.186 |
| 50. | 21.05.98 | 0.15 | 0.184 |
| 51. | 07.06.98 | 0.11 | 0.162 |
| 52. | 08.06.98 | 0.11 | 0.133 |

| | | | |
|------|----------|------|-------|
| 53. | 09.06.98 | 0.12 | 0.138 |
| 54. | 10.06.98 | 0.12 | 0.143 |
| 55. | 11.06.98 | 0.11 | 0.133 |
| 56. | 12.06.98 | 0.11 | 0.129 |
| 57. | 13.06.98 | 0.12 | 0.131 |
| 58. | 14.06.98 | 0.11 | 0.134 |
| 59. | 15.06.98 | 0.10 | 0.117 |
| 60. | 17.06.98 | 0.10 | 0.121 |
| 61. | 18.06.98 | 0.12 | 0.107 |
| 62. | 19.06.98 | 0.12 | 0.126 |
| 63. | 20.06.98 | 0.12 | 0.126 |
| 64. | 21.06.98 | 0.11 | 0.129 |
| 65. | 22.06.98 | 0.10 | 0.134 |
| 66. | 23.06.98 | 0.10 | 0.122 |
| 67. | 24.06.98 | 0.10 | 0.124 |
| 68. | 25.06.98 | 0.11 | 0.126 |
| 69. | 26.06.98 | 0.10 | 0.113 |
| 70. | 27.06.98 | 0.11 | 0.114 |
| 71. | 28.06.98 | 0.11 | 0.124 |
| 72. | 29.06.98 | 0.11 | 0.115 |
| 73. | 30.06.98 | 0.11 | 0.108 |
| 74. | 18.07.98 | 0.09 | 0.094 |
| 75. | 19.07.98 | 0.09 | 0.086 |
| 76. | 23.07.98 | 0.09 | 0.082 |
| 77. | 24.07.98 | 0.09 | 0.080 |
| 78. | 25.07.98 | 0.09 | 0.079 |
| 79. | 26.07.98 | 0.09 | 0.070 |
| 80. | 28.07.98 | 0.09 | 0.071 |
| 81. | 29.07.98 | 0.09 | 0.079 |
| 82. | 30.07.98 | 0.09 | 0.073 |
| 83. | 31.07.98 | 0.09 | 0.066 |
| 84. | 01.08.98 | 0.09 | 0.070 |
| 85. | 02.08.98 | 0.09 | 0.069 |
| 86. | 03.08.98 | 0.09 | 0.073 |
| 87. | 04.08.98 | 0.09 | 0.068 |
| 88. | 23.08.98 | 0.09 | 0.072 |
| 89. | 24.08.98 | 0.09 | 0.069 |
| 90. | 25.08.98 | 0.09 | 0.081 |
| 91. | 26.08.98 | 0.09 | 0.085 |
| 92. | 28.08.98 | 0.08 | 0.081 |
| 93. | 29.08.98 | 0.08 | 0.084 |
| 94. | 30.08.98 | 0.08 | 0.080 |
| 95. | 31.08.98 | 0.08 | 0.077 |
| 96. | 01.09.98 | 0.08 | 0.071 |
| 97. | 02.09.98 | 0.08 | 0.065 |
| 98. | 05.09.98 | 0.08 | 0.064 |
| 99. | 06.09.98 | 0.08 | 0.063 |
| 100. | 07.09.98 | 0.08 | 0.071 |
| 101. | 08.09.98 | 0.08 | 0.063 |
| 102. | 17.09.98 | 0.08 | 0.057 |
| 103. | 18.09.98 | 0.08 | 0.064 |
| 104. | 19.09.98 | 0.08 | 0.063 |
| 105. | 20.09.98 | 0.08 | 0.055 |
| 106. | 21.09.98 | 0.08 | 0.073 |
| 107. | 22.09.98 | 0.08 | 0.062 |
| 108. | 23.09.98 | 0.08 | 0.061 |
| 109. | 24.09.98 | 0.08 | 0.052 |
| 110. | 25.09.98 | 0.08 | 0.051 |

| | | | |
|------|----------|------|-------|
| 111. | 26.09.98 | 0.08 | 0.063 |
| 112. | 27.09.98 | 0.08 | 0.058 |
| 113. | 28.09.98 | 0.08 | 0.060 |
| 114. | 29.09.98 | 0.08 | 0.054 |
| 115. | 30.09.98 | 0.08 | 0.059 |
| 116. | 01.10.98 | 0.08 | 0.061 |
| 117. | 02.10.98 | 0.08 | 0.061 |
| 118. | 03.10.98 | 0.08 | 0.060 |
| 119. | 04.10.98 | 0.08 | 0.062 |
| 120. | 08.10.98 | 0.08 | 0.059 |
| 121. | 09.10.98 | 0.08 | 0.051 |
| 122. | 10.10.98 | 0.08 | 0.055 |
| 123. | 11.10.98 | 0.08 | 0.058 |
| 124. | 12.10.98 | 0.08 | 0.051 |
| 125. | 13.10.98 | 0.08 | 0.052 |
| 126. | 14.10.98 | 0.08 | 0.066 |
| 127. | 15.10.98 | 0.08 | 0.056 |
| 128. | 22.10.98 | 0.08 | 0.049 |
| 129. | 23.10.98 | 0.08 | 0.053 |
| 130. | 24.10.98 | 0.08 | 0.064 |
| 131. | 25.10.98 | 0.08 | 0.050 |
| 132. | 26.10.98 | 0.08 | 0.056 |
| 133. | 27.10.98 | 0.08 | 0.059 |
| 134. | 28.10.98 | 0.08 | 0.059 |
| 135. | 29.10.98 | 0.09 | 0.067 |

APPENDIX 2b : Ngonya Stream
Discharge Measurements at
Mwamugongo gauging station:

| Serial No. | Date of Measurements | Gauge height [m] | Discharge [Q] Measured in m ³ /sec |
|------------|----------------------|------------------|---|
| 1 | 03.11.97 | 0.14 | 0.093 |
| 2 | 09.11.97 | 0.15 | 0.096 |
| 3 | 13.11.97 | 0.13 | 0.091 |
| 4 | 14.12.97 | 0.17 | 0.260 |
| 5 | 16.12.97 | 0.15 | 0.174 |
| 6 | 17.12.97 | 0.15 | 0.255 |
| 7 | 18.12.97 | 0.15 | 0.175 |
| 8 | 19.12.97 | 0.15 | 0.213 |
| 9 | 20.12.97 | 0.17 | 0.234 |
| 10 | 21.12.97 | 0.16 | 0.188 |
| 11 | 22.12.97 | 0.14 | 0.194 |
| 12 | 23.12.97 | 0.14 | 0.194 |
| 13 | 27.12.97 | 0.17 | 0.234 |
| 14 | 28.12.97 | 0.17 | 0.222 |
| 15 | 29.12.97 | 0.16 | 0.266 |
| 16 | 30.12.97 | 0.17 | 0.259 |
| 17 | 31.12.97 | 0.15 | 0.215 |
| 18 | 01.01.98 | 0.15 | 0.228 |
| 19 | 02.01.98 | 0.20 | 0.362 |
| 20 | 03.01.98 | 0.20 | 0.320 |
| 21 | 04.01.98 | 0.22 | 0.364 |
| 22 | 22.01.98 | 0.24 | 0.506 |
| 23 | 23.01.98 | 0.35 | 0.509 |

| | | | |
|----|----------|------|-------|
| 24 | 23.01.98 | 0.39 | 0.733 |
| 25 | 29.01.98 | 0.30 | 1.024 |
| 26 | 30.01.98 | 0.38 | 0.892 |
| 27 | 31.01.98 | 0.46 | 1.076 |
| 28 | 01.02.98 | 0.32 | 0.958 |
| 29 | 02.02.98 | 0.32 | 0.915 |
| 30 | 03.02.98 | 0.28 | 0.940 |
| 31 | 04.02.98 | 0.27 | 0.652 |
| 32 | 05.02.98 | 0.23 | 0.641 |
| 33 | 06.02.98 | 0.23 | 0.589 |
| 34 | 07.02.98 | 0.25 | 0.660 |
| 35 | 08.02.98 | 0.22 | 0.536 |
| 36 | 12.02.98 | 0.21 | 0.461 |
| 37 | 13.02.98 | 0.20 | 0.490 |
| 38 | 14.02.98 | 0.20 | 0.465 |
| 39 | 15.02.98 | 0.18 | 0.393 |
| 40 | 20.03.98 | 0.18 | 0.282 |
| 41 | 07.04.98 | 0.22 | 0.414 |
| 42 | 08.04.98 | 0.22 | 0.361 |
| 43 | 09.04.98 | 0.26 | 1.417 |
| 44 | 15.04.98 | 0.30 | 0.901 |
| 45 | 16.04.98 | 0.27 | 0.760 |
| 46 | 16.04.98 | 0.28 | 0.889 |
| 47 | 17.04.98 | 0.26 | 0.845 |
| 48 | 17.04.98 | 0.30 | 0.867 |
| 49 | 22.04.98 | 0.26 | 0.632 |
| 50 | 23.04.98 | 0.27 | 0.703 |
| 51 | 02.05.98 | 0.26 | 0.496 |
| 52 | 03.05.98 | 0.26 | 0.414 |
| 53 | 04.05.98 | 0.28 | 0.446 |
| 54 | 05.05.98 | 0.27 | 0.420 |
| 55 | 06.05.98 | 0.28 | 0.403 |
| 56 | 07.05.98 | 0.27 | 0.376 |
| 57 | 07.05.98 | 0.29 | 0.593 |
| 58 | 08.05.98 | 0.27 | 0.476 |
| 59 | 08.05.98 | 0.28 | 0.550 |
| 60 | 09.05.98 | 0.25 | 0.567 |
| 61 | 10.05.98 | 0.27 | 0.664 |
| 62 | 11.05.98 | 0.26 | 0.435 |
| 63 | 13.05.98 | 0.25 | 0.399 |
| 64 | 14.05.98 | 0.27 | 0.382 |
| 65 | 15.05.98 | 0.27 | 0.379 |
| 66 | 16.05.98 | 0.27 | 0.405 |
| 67 | 17.05.98 | 0.25 | 0.348 |
| 68 | 18.05.98 | 0.27 | 0.371 |
| 69 | 19.05.98 | 0.26 | 0.322 |
| 70 | 20.05.98 | 0.26 | 0.325 |
| 71 | 21.05.98 | 0.26 | 0.317 |
| 72 | 07.06.98 | 0.25 | 0.245 |
| 73 | 08.06.98 | 0.25 | 0.257 |
| 74 | 09.06.98 | 0.25 | 0.243 |
| 75 | 10.06.98 | 0.25 | 0.240 |
| 76 | 11.06.98 | 0.25 | 0.259 |
| 77 | 12.06.98 | 0.25 | 0.248 |
| 78 | 13.06.98 | 0.24 | 0.200 |
| 79 | 14.06.98 | 0.23 | 0.194 |
| 80 | 15.06.98 | 0.24 | 0.205 |
| 81 | 17.06.98 | 0.24 | 0.204 |

| | | | |
|-----|----------|------|-------|
| 82 | 18.06.98 | 0.25 | 0.193 |
| 83 | 19.06.98 | 0.24 | 0.216 |
| 84 | 20.06.98 | 0.24 | 0.213 |
| 85 | 21.06.98 | 0.24 | 0.226 |
| 86 | 22.06.98 | 0.24 | 0.208 |
| 87 | 23.06.98 | 0.24 | 0.201 |
| 88 | 24.06.98 | 0.24 | 0.229 |
| 89 | 25.06.98 | 0.23 | 0.211 |
| 90 | 26.06.98 | 0.24 | 0.220 |
| 91 | 27.06.98 | 0.24 | 0.187 |
| 92 | 28.06.98 | 0.22 | 0.206 |
| 93 | 29.06.98 | 0.23 | 0.173 |
| 94 | 30.06.98 | 0.23 | 0.187 |
| 95 | 17.07.98 | 0.25 | 0.165 |
| 96 | 18.07.98 | 0.25 | 0.175 |
| 97 | 19.07.98 | 0.25 | 0.162 |
| 98 | 23.07.98 | 0.24 | 0.133 |
| 99 | 24.07.98 | 0.24 | 0.158 |
| 100 | 25.07.98 | 0.20 | 0.158 |
| 101 | 26.07.98 | 0.22 | 0.168 |
| 102 | 27.07.98 | 0.22 | 0.165 |
| 103 | 28.07.98 | 0.21 | 0.165 |
| 104 | 29.07.98 | 0.20 | 0.142 |
| 105 | 31.07.98 | 0.19 | 0.163 |
| 106 | 01.08.98 | 0.19 | 0.141 |
| 107 | 02.08.98 | 0.18 | 0.145 |
| 108 | 03.08.98 | 0.19 | 0.145 |
| 109 | 04.08.98 | 0.20 | 0.151 |
| 110 | 23.08.98 | 0.20 | 0.152 |
| 111 | 24.08.98 | 0.21 | 0.143 |
| 112 | 25.08.98 | 0.20 | 0.109 |
| 113 | 26.08.98 | 0.20 | 0.131 |
| 114 | 28.08.98 | 0.20 | 0.109 |
| 115 | 29.08.98 | 0.20 | 0.105 |
| 116 | 30.08.98 | 0.20 | 0.116 |
| 117 | 31.08.98 | 0.19 | 0.118 |
| 118 | 01.09.98 | 0.19 | 0.115 |
| 119 | 02.09.98 | 0.18 | 0.108 |
| 120 | 05.09.98 | 0.17 | 0.135 |
| 121 | 06.09.98 | 0.17 | 0.116 |
| 122 | 07.09.98 | 0.17 | 0.115 |
| 123 | 08.09.98 | 0.15 | 0.106 |
| 124 | 17.09.98 | 0.15 | 0.113 |
| 125 | 18.09.98 | 0.15 | 0.091 |
| 126 | 19.09.98 | 0.14 | 0.110 |
| 127 | 20.09.98 | 0.14 | 0.129 |
| 128 | 21.09.98 | 0.14 | 0.131 |
| 129 | 22.09.98 | 0.14 | 0.139 |
| 130 | 23.09.98 | 0.14 | 0.103 |
| 131 | 24.09.98 | 0.14 | 0.101 |
| 132 | 25.09.98 | 0.14 | 0.112 |
| 133 | 26.09.98 | 0.14 | 0.104 |
| 134 | 27.09.98 | 0.14 | 0.141 |
| 135 | 28.09.98 | 0.14 | 0.107 |
| 136 | 29.09.98 | 0.14 | 0.095 |
| 137 | 30.09.98 | 0.14 | 0.107 |
| 138 | 01.10.98 | 0.14 | 0.100 |
| 139 | 02.10.98 | 0.14 | 0.090 |

| | | | |
|-----|----------|------|-------|
| 140 | 03.10.98 | 0.14 | 0.098 |
| 141 | 04.10.98 | 0.14 | 0.088 |
| 142 | 08.10.98 | 0.13 | 0.091 |
| 143 | 09.10.98 | 0.13 | 0.103 |
| 144 | 10.10.98 | 0.13 | 0.090 |
| 145 | 11.10.98 | 0.12 | 0.087 |
| 146 | 12.10.98 | 0.12 | 0.087 |
| 147 | 13.10.98 | 0.12 | 0.090 |
| 148 | 14.10.98 | 0.12 | 0.101 |
| 149 | 15.10.98 | 0.13 | 0.109 |
| 150 | 22.10.98 | 0.12 | 0.086 |
| 151 | 23.10.98 | 0.12 | 0.102 |
| 152 | 24.10.98 | 0.12 | 0.107 |
| 153 | 25.10.98 | 0.12 | 0.089 |
| 154 | 26.10.98 | 0.12 | 0.086 |
| 155 | 27.10.98 | 0.12 | 0.096 |
| 156 | 28.10.98 | 0.17 | 0.192 |
| 157 | 29.10.98 | 0.14 | 0.105 |

Appendix 3 SAMPLE FIELD NOTES

Sample No.07/10/1997 GOTZ
Date: 29/10/97
Location: Mitumba stream bridge
Time: 1345hrs, During the rain season
S: 04°38.401
E: 29°37.851

Altitude: 600m above sea level

Chemical data:
[CL⁻¹], mg/l = 8.0

pH:

Temp. °C = 24.0

Remarks:

Sample No.08/10/1997 MWTZ

Date: 29/10/97

Time: Mwangongo - Ngonya stream

S: 04°37.392

E: 029°38.317

Altitude: 670m above sea level

Chemical data:
[CL⁻¹], mg/l = 6.0

pH:

Temp. °C = 24.2

Remarks: Quite disturbed area; villagers washing, bathing, agricultural activities.

The stream has shifting behaviour

Sample No.09/10/1997 GOTZ

Date: 30/10/97

Location: Kakombe stream at the bridge

N.B. Received pH, DO, EC probes from pollution group.

Received from RV Echo Captain Mr. Chata

pH standardisation done according to the standard manual

Time: 0900hrs, During the rain season

S:

E:

Altitude:

Chemical data:
[CL⁻¹], mg/l = 8.0

EC at 25 °C, μscm^{-1} = 191.0

pH: 7.61

Temp. °C = 22.3

DO (O₂) probe not working properly

Remarks:

Sample No.10/10/1997 GOTZ

Date: 30/10/97

Location: Mitumba stream at the bridge

Time: 1135hrs

S:

E:

Altitude:

Chemical data:

[CL⁻¹], mg/l = 6.0

EC at 25°C, μscm^{-1}

pH: 7.33

Temp. °C = 24.2

Remarks:

Sample No.11/10/1997 MWTZ

Date: 30/10/97

Location: Nyamnini tributary of Ngonya stream

Time: 1420hrs, during the rain season

S:

E:

Altitude: 780m above sea level

Chemical data:

[CL⁻¹], mg/l = 6.0

EC at 25°C, μscm^{-1} = 16.1

pH: 5.62

Temp. °C = 24.3

Remarks: pH reduced may be because of humus litter around reducing environment

Sample No.12/10/1997 MWTZ

Date:30/10/97

Location: Mbale spring, tributary of Ngonya

Time: 1540hrs, rain season

S:

E:

Altitude: 720m

Chemical data:

[CL⁻¹], mg/l = 8.0

EC at 25°C, μscm^{-1} 29.2

pH: 5.88

Temp. °C = 24.8

Remarks: Reducing environment

Sample No.13/10/1997 MWTZ

Date:30/10/97

Location: Ngonya stream

Time: 1605hrs

S:

E:

Altitude:

Chemical data:

[CL⁻¹], mg/l = 10.0

EC at 25°C, μscm^{-1} = 43.6

pH: 7.50

temp. °C = 26.7

Remarks: Variation of EC and pH at this point compared to previous day may be due to dilution factor - rainfall and water - seepage/washing from soils/mountains

Sample No.1/10/1997 GOTZ

Date:3/10/97

Location: Mitumba western tributary

Time: 1215hrs, rain season

S:

E:

Altitude: 880m above sea level

Chemical data:

[CL⁻¹], mg/l = 2.0

EC at 25°C, μscm^{-1} = 9.5

pH: 5.16

temp. °C = 22.7

O₂, % = 62.5

Remarks: The tributary is full of stones, logs

-Reducing environment a lot of litters

Sample No.15/10/1997 GOTZ

Date: 31/10/97

Location: Mitumba spring

Time: 1350hrs

S:

E:

Altitude: at 790m above sea level

Chemical data:

[CL⁻¹], mg/l = 2.0EC at 25°C, μscm^{-1} = 12.5

pH: 5.50

Temp. °C = 22.8

O₂, % = 35.5

Remarks: The spring is about 30m from the main stream.

Variations of pH may be due to CO₂ by organisms (bacterial activities)

Sample No.16/10/1997 GOTZ

Date: 31/10/97

Location: Mitumba confluence

Time: 1440hrs, during the rain season

S:

E:

Altitude: 670m above sea level

Chemical data:

[CL⁻¹], mg/l = 6.0EC at 25°C, μscm^{-1} = 23.7

pH: 7.08

Temp. °C = 23.7

O₂, % = 45.1

Remarks:

Sample No.17/10/1997 GOTZ

Date: 31/10/97

Location: Mitumba stream at the bridge

Time: 1600hrs

S:

E:

Altitude:

Chemical data:

[CL⁻¹], mg/l = 6.0EC at 25°C, μscm^{-1} = 24.3

pH: 7.33

Temp. °C = 25.0

O₂, % = 38.2

Remarks:

Sample No.18/11/1997 MWTZ

Date: 1/11/97

Location: Nyaruhunga

Time: 1200hrs

S:

E:

Altitude: 860 above sea level

Chemical data:

[CL⁻¹], mg/l = 4.0EC at 25°C, μscm^{-1} = 17.0

pH: 6.94

temp. °C = 26.9

O₂, % = 32.6

Remarks: unstable and land slide

Sample No.19/11/1997 MWTZ

Date: 1/11/97

Location: Nyaruhunga spring(b)

Time: 1230hrs

S:

E:

Altitude: 880m above sea level

Chemical data:

[CL⁻¹], mg/l = 4.0EC at 25°C, μscm^{-1} = 31.0

pH: 7.40

Temp. °C = 28.0

O₂, % = 40.3

Remarks: 1. very clear water

2. A lot of weeds, rocks, logs mushrooms

Sample No.20/11/1997 MWTZ

Date: 1/11/97

Location: Nyaruhunga (main)

Time: 1330hrs, rain season

S:

E:

Altitude: 940m above sea level

Chemical data:

[CL⁻¹], mg/l = 4.0EC at 25°C, μscm^{-1} = 33.3

pH: 7.44

Temp. °C = 29.3

O₂, % = 28.3

Remarks: -Milky colour

-A lot of stones, rocks, land slide.

Sample No.21/11/1997 MWTZ

Date: 1/11/97

Location: Mgunga tributary

Time: 1400hrs

S:

E:

Altitude: 915m above sea level

Chemical data:

[CL⁻¹], mg/l = 4.0EC at 25°C, μscm^{-1} = 20.3

pH: 4.77

Temp. °C = 24.0

O₂, % = 36.9

Remarks: Stones reducing environment

Banana plants around

Sample No.22/11/1997 MWTZ

Date: 1/11/97

Location: Kivumba tributary

Time: 1600hrs, rain season

S:

E:

Altitude: 1045m above sea level

Chemical data:

[CL⁻¹], mg/l = 4.0EC at 25°C, μscm^{-1} = 22.2

pH: 7.29

Temp. °C = 23.1

O₂, % = 26.2

Remarks: A lot of stones rocks, weeds water

Not very clear, yellowish

A lot of suspended matter

Sample No.23/11/1997 MWTZ
 Date: 1/11/97
 Location: Nyandinga confluence
 Time: 1700hrs
 S:
 E:

Altitude: 780m above sea level

Chemical data:

[CL⁻¹], mg/l = 8.0

EC at 25°C, µscm⁻¹ = 35.9

pH: 7.19

Temp. °C = 24.6

O₂ % = 21.5

Remarks: A lot of weeds water, pebbles, gravestones

Reducing environment

Colour of water-slightly milky

Sample No.24/11/1997 GOTZ

Date: 02/11/97

Location: Kakombe tributary

Time: 1025hrs

S:

E:

Altitude: 825m above sea level

Chemical data:

[CL⁻¹], mg/l = 4.0

EC at 25°C, µscm⁻¹ = 24.2

pH: 5.43

Temp. °C = 23.3

O₂ % = 28.3

Remarks: A lot of humus

Stone

Bushy environment

Clear water

Sample No.25/11/1997 GOTZ

Date: 2/11/97

Location: Kakombe (c) -Main tributary

Time: 1210hrs

S:

E:

Altitude: 950m above sea level

Chemical data:

[CL⁻¹], mg/l = 4.0

EC at 25°C, µscm⁻¹ = 4.3

pH: 6.18

Temp. °C = 20.8

O₂ % = 26.4

Remarks: There is waterfall about 40m high

A lot of stones, logs

Bushy environment

The river is rocky and very rough

Clear water

Sample No.26/11/1997 GOTZ

Date: 2/11/97

Location: Kakombe spring (d)

Time: 1345hrs

S:

E:

Altitude: 880m above sea level

Chemical data:

[CL⁻¹], mg/l = 4.0

EC at 25°C, µscm⁻¹ = 8.2

pH: 5.95

Temp. °C = 22.8

O₂ % = 13.0

Remarks: Rocky, bushy environment

A lot of humus

Clear water

Sample No.54/12/1997 MWTZ

Date: 13/12/97

Location: Ngonya stream

Time: 1635hrs, during the rain season

S:

E:

Altitude:

Chemical data:

[CL⁻¹], mg/l = 10.0

EC at 25°C, µscm⁻¹ = 51.5

pH: 7.48

Temp. °C = 25.5

DO, O₂ % = 98.6

Remarks: Two samples were collected for isotopes and chemical data

Sample No. 55/12/1997 GOTZ

Date: 13/12/97

Location: Mitumba bridge

Time: 1720hrs

S:

E:

Altitude:

Chemical data:

[CL⁻¹], mg/l = 6.0

EC at 25°C, µscm⁻¹ = 24.5

pH: 7.44

Temp. °C = 23.8

DO, O₂ % = 95.4

Remarks: Two samples were collected for isotopes and chemical data

Sample No.56/12/1997 GOTZ

Date: 14/12/97

Location: Mitumba stream

Time: 0900hrs

S:

E:

Altitude:

Chemical data:

[CL⁻¹], mg/l = 4.0

EC at 25°C, µscm⁻¹ = 9.9

pH: 5.81

Temp. °C = 21.7

DO, O₂ % = 84.3

Remarks: 1) Two samples were collected for isotopes and chemical data

2) Water quantity has increased, raining

Sample No.57/12/1997 GOTZ

Date: 14/12/97

Location: Mitumba tributary

Time: 1235hrs

S:

E:

Altitude:

Chemical data:

[CL⁻¹], mg/l = 4.0EC at 25°C, μscm^{-1} = 9.3

pH: 5.41

Temp. °C = 22.2

DO, O₂ % = 82.7

Remarks: 1). The tributary was usually dry during the dry season

2). Two samples were collected for isotopes and chemical data

3). Raining

4). A lot of reducing environment rocky

Sample No.58/12/1997 GOTZ

Date: 14/12/97

Location: Mitumba spring(790)

Time: 1300hrs

S:

E:

Altitude:

Chemical data:

[CL⁻¹], mg/l = 4.0EC at 25°C, μscm^{-1} = 14.6

pH: 5.47

Temp. °C = 22.4

DO, O₂ % = 96.0

Remarks: 1) Two samples were collected for isotopes and chemical data

2) Very clear water, stones, bushy

Sample No.59/12/1997 MWTZ

Date: 14/12/97

Location: Mitumba tributary(after 670m.a.s.l)

Time: 1345hrs

S:

E:

Altitude:

Chemical data:

[CL⁻¹], mg/l = 4.0EC at 25°C, μscm^{-1} = 13.1

pH: 5.85

Temp. °C = 22.5

DO, O₂ % = 92.9

Remarks: 1) Two samples were collected for isotopes and chemical data

2) Rocky, litters

Sample No.60/12/1997 GOTZ

Date: 14/12/97

Location: Mitumba western spring

Time: 1430hrs

S:

E:

Altitude:

Chemical data:

[CL⁻¹], mg/l = 2.0EC at 25°C, μscm^{-1} = 17.6

pH: 5.66

Temp. °C = 23.0

DO, O₂ % = 97.9

Remarks: 1) Two samples were collected for isotopes and chemical data

2) Rocky and bushy

Sample No.61/12/1997 GOTZ

Date: 14/12/97

Location: Mitumba confluence

Time: 1520hrs

S:

E:

Altitude: 670m above sea level

Chemical data:

[CL⁻¹], mg/l = 6.0EC at 25°C, μscm^{-1} = 21.6

pH: 7.04

Temp. °C = 23.0

DO, O₂ % = 97.7

Remarks: 1) Two samples were collected for isotopes and chemical data

2) Rocky and bushy

Sample No.62/12/1997 MWTZ (01)

Date: 14/12/97

Location: Ngonya gauging station, sample 01- During peak flash flood Relative height 0.2m(Gauge height)

Time:

S:

E:

Altitude:

Chemical data:

[CL⁻¹], mg/l = 16.0EC at 25°C, μscm^{-1} = 38.7

pH: 6.7

Temp. °C = 24.5

DO, O₂ % = 36.9

Remarks: 1) Analysed after 19hrs of collection divided into two samples (isotopes + chemical)

Sample No. 63/12/1997 MWTZ (02)

Date: 14/12/97

Location: Ngonya gauging station, sample 02- Two hrs after the peak flash flood (Gauge height 0.18m)

Time:

S:

E:

Altitude:

Chemical data:

[CL⁻¹], mg/l = 6.0EC at 25°C, μscm^{-1} = 45.5

pH: 7.43

Temp. °C = 24.3

DO, O₂ % = 92.8

Remarks: 1) Analysed after 17hrs of collection

2) Divided into two samples (isotopes +chemical)

Sample No.64/12/1997 MWTZ (03)

Date: 14/12/97

Location: Ngonya gauging station, sample 03- Four hrs after the peak flash flood (Gauge height 0.16m)

Time:

S:

E:

Altitude:

Chemical data:

[CL⁻¹], mg/l = 4.0EC at 25°C, μscm^{-1} = 45.6

pH: 7.33

Temp. °C = 24.1

DO, O₂ % = 93.9

Remarks: 1) Analysed after 15hrs of collection

Measurement probes were with Mrs Mbwambo at the hills during the time of these three sample's collection

2) Divided into two samples(isotopes + chemical)

Sample No.65/12/1997 GOTZ
Date: 15/12/97
Location: Kakombe bridge during rain season
Time: 1130hrs

S:
E:
Altitude:
Chemical data:
[CL⁻¹], mg/l = 6.0
EC at 25°C, µscm⁻¹ = 63.7
pH: 7.71
Temp. °C = 22.3
DO, O₂ % = 94.8

Remarks: 1) One sample taken for chemical analysis, NO sample taken for isotope
2) Quantity of water has increased
3) Clear water

NOTE:

Sample No.66/12/1997 GOTZ
Date: 15/12/97
Location: Mitumba rain gauge
Time:

S:
E:
Altitude:
Chemical data:
[CL⁻¹], mg/l =
EC at 25°C, µscm⁻¹ =
pH:
Temp. °C =
DO, O₂ % =

Remarks:

Sample No.67/12/1997 MWTZ
Date: 15/12/97

Location: Nyamnini spring
Time: 0410hrs
S:
E:
Altitude: 780m above sea level
Chemical data:
[CL⁻¹], mg/l = 4.0
EC at 25°C, µscm⁻¹ = 19.2
pH: 5.63

Temp. °C = 23.7
DO, O₂ % = 92.3
Remarks: 1) Two samples collected (isotopes + chemical)
2) Banana plantation, litters

Sample No.68/12/1997 MWTZ
Date: 15/12/97
Location: Nyandinga confluence
Time: 1700hrs

S:
E:
Altitude: 780m above sea level
Chemical data:
[CL⁻¹], mg/l = 6.0
EC at 25°C, µscm⁻¹ = 30.8
pH: 6.95
Temp. °C = 23.1
DO, O₂ % = 99.2

Remarks: 1) Two samples collected (isotope + chemical)
2) Stones, reducing environment

Sample No.69/12/1997 MWTZ
Date: 16/12/97
Location: Kivumba tributary
Time: 1330hrs

S:
E:
Altitude: 950m above sea level
Chemical data:
[CL⁻¹], mg/l = 4.0
EC at 25°C, µscm⁻¹ = 13.5
pH: 7.30
Temp. °C = 21.2
DO, O₂ % = 97.9

Remarks: 1) Falls quantity of water has increased
2) Rocky water not clear
3) Two samples collected (isotopes + chemical)

Sample No.70/12/1997 MWTZ
Date: 6/12/97
Location: Mgunga tributary
Time: 1525hrs

S:
E:
Altitude: 915m above sea level
Chemical data:
[CL⁻¹], mg/l = 4.0

EC at 25°C, µscm⁻¹ = 20.1
pH: 4.91

Temp. °C = 23.2
DO, O₂ % = 97.2

Remarks: 1) Two samples collected (isotopes + chemical)
2) Very clear water
3) Banana plantation around, a lot of stones

Sample No.71/12/1997 MWTZ
Date: 16/12/97
Location: Nyaruhunga main
Time: 0415hrs

S:
E:
Altitude: 940m above sea level
Chemical data:
[CL⁻¹], mg/l = 4.0
EC at 25°C, µscm⁻¹ = 42.8
pH: 7.40

Temp. °C = 24.2
DO, O₂ % = 98.1
Remarks: 1) Water not clear
2) A lot of stones
3) Two samples collected (isotopes + chemical)

Sample No.72/12/1997 MWTZ
Date: 16/12/97
Location: Nyaruhunga spring(b)
Time: 0440hrs

S:
E:
Altitude: 880m above sea level
Chemical data:
[CL⁻¹], mg/l = 4.0
EC at 25°C, µscm⁻¹ = 71.3
pH: 7.72
Temp. °C = 22.9
DO, O₂ % = 95.2

Remarks: 1) Very clear water Grassy, stones
2) Two samples collected (isotopes + chemical)

Sample No.73/12/1997 MWTZ

Date: 16/12/97

Location: Nyaruhunga spring(a)

Time: 0510hrs

S:

E:

Altitude: 860m above sea level

Chemical data:

[CL⁻¹], mg/l = 2.0EC at 25°C, µscm⁻¹ = 21.8

pH: 7.54

Temp. °C = 23.1

DO, O₂, % = 97.1

Remarks:

1) Two samples collected (isotopes + chemical)

2) Grassy

NOTE: -

Sample No.43-53/12/1997 GOTZ

66/12/97 GOTZ

Location: Rain water from Kakombe

NOTE: -

Rain water sample for chemical analysis

31/11/1997 GOTZ

37/11/1997 GOTZ

43/11/1997 GOTZ

47/11/1997 GOTZ

Sample No.74/12/1997 MWTZ

Date: 16/12/97

Location: Ngonya Gauging station

Time:

S:

E:

Altitude:

Chemical data: **NOT MEASURED**[CL⁻¹], mg/l =EC at 25°C, µscm⁻¹ =

pH:

Temp. °C =

O₂, % =

Remarks:

Sample No.75/12/1997 MWTZ

Date: 17/12/97

Source: Ngonya stream (WL 0.15m)

Remarks: Collected at 4.30 after shower

Sample No.77/12/1997 MWTZ

Date: 18/12/97

Source: Ngonya stream (WL 0.15m)

Remarks: Rainless day

Sample No.78/12/1997 MWTZ

Date: 19/12/97

Source: Ngonya stream(WL 0.15)

Remarks: Collected at 12.35 after shower

Sample No.80/12/1997 MWTZ

Date: 20/12/97

Source: Ngonya stream

Remarks: Collected at 10.50 after shower

Sample No.83/12/1997 GOTZ

Date: 21/12/97

Source: `Mitumba stream (WL 0.11)

Remarks:

Sample No.82/12/1997 GOTZ

Date: 21/12/97

Source: Mwamgongo (Ngonya stream) (WL 0.16)

Remarks:

Sample No.84/12/1997 MWTZ

Date: 22/12/97

Source: Ngonya stream (WL 0.14)

Remarks:

Sample No.85/12/1997 GOTZ

Date: 22/12/97

Source: Mitumba stream (WL 0.10)

Remarks:

Sample No.86/12/1997 MWTZ

Date: 23/12/97

Source: Ngonya stream (WL 0.14)

Remarks:

Sample No.87/12/1997 GOTZ

Date: 23/12/97

Source: Mitumba stream (WL 0.10)

Remarks:

Sample No.88/12/1997 MWTZ

Date: 27/12/97

Source: Ngonya stream (WL 0.17)

Remarks:

Sample No.89/12/1997 MWTZ

Date: 28/12/97

Source: Ngonya stream (WL 0.17)

Remarks:

Sample No.91/12/1997 MWTZ

Date: 29/12/97

Source: Ngonya stream (WL 0.14)

Remarks:

Sample No.93/12/1997 MWTZ

Date: 30/12/97

Source: Ngonya stream (WL 0.17)

Remarks:

Sample No.94/12/1997 MWTZ

Date: 31/12/97

Source: Ngonya stream (WL 0.15)

Remarks:

Sample No.96/1/1998 MWTZ

Date: 1/1/98

Source: Ngonya stream (WL 0.15)

Remarks:

Sample No.98/1/1998 MWTZ

Date: 2/1/98

Source: Ngonya stream (WL 0.20m)

Remarks:

Sample No.99/1/1998 MWTZ

Date: 3/1/98

Source: Ngonya stream

Remarks:

Sample No.101/1/1998 MWTZ

Date: 4/1/97

Source: Ngonya stream (WL 0.19m)

Remarks:

Sample No.102/1/1998 GOTZ

Date: 22/1/98

Source: Mitumba stream

Remarks:

Sample No.103/1/1998 GOTZ

Date: 22/1/98

Source: Mitumba confluence

Remarks:

Sample No.104/1/1998 GOTZ

Date: 22/1/98

Source: At the lake - zero Revs (mixing point about 15m in lake)

Remarks:

Sample No.105/1/1998 MWTZ

Date: 22/1/98

Source: At Ganging station - Ngonya stream

Remarks:

Sample No.106/1/1998 MWTZ

Date: 22/1/98

Source: At the main confluence - Ngonya stream

Remarks:

Sample No.107/1/1998 MWTZ

Date: 22/1/98

Source: At zero Revs (8.30m in the lake mixing point)

Remarks:

Sample No.108/1/1998 GOTZ

Date: 23/1/98

Source: Water lake near Mitumba

Remarks:

Sample No.109/1/1998 MWTZ

Date: 23/1/98

Source: Kivumba 1st waterfalls 950m.a.s.l

Remarks:

Sample No.110/1/1998 MWTZ

Date: 23/1/98

Source: Ngonya stream

Altitude: 910m.a.s.l

Remarks:

Sample No.111/1/1998 MWTZ

Date: 23/1/98

Source: Nyamhunga main stream

Altitude 940m.a.s.l

Remarks:

Sample No.112/1/1998 MWTZ

Date: 23/1/98

Source: Nyamhunga (b) spring

Altitude 880m.a.s.l

Remarks:

Sample No.113/1/1998 MWTZ

Date: 23/1/98

Source: Nyamhunga (a) spring

Altitude 860m.a.s.l

Remarks:

Sample No.114/1/1998 MWTZ

Date: 23/1/98

Source: Main confluence-Ngonya-Nyandiga

Altitude 780m.a.s.l

Remarks:

Sample No.115/1/1998 MWTZ

Date: 23/1/98

Source: Mbale spring

Altitude 730

Remarks:

Sample No.116/1/1998 MWTZ

Date: 23/1/98

Source: Ngonya stream

Altitude

Remarks:

Sample No.117/1/1998 MWTZ

Date: 23/1/98

Source: At gauging station, Ngonya stream

Altitude

Remarks:

Sample No.118/1/1998 MWTZ

Date: 23/1/98

Source: Lake water in lake Mwamgongo

Altitude 150m.a.s.l

Remarks:

Sample No.120/1/1998 MWTZ

Date: 24/1/98

Source: Ngonya stream

Altitude

Remarks: Peak floods at gauging station

Sample No.121/1/1998 MWTZ

Date: 24/1/98

Source: Ngonya stream

Remarks: Peak floods

Sample No.123/1/1998 MWTZ

Date: 29/1/98

Source:

Remarks:

Sample No.124/1/1998 GOTZ

Date: 30/1/98

Source: Mitumba stream

Remarks:

Sample No.125/1/1998 MWTZ

Date: 30/1/98

Source: Ngonya stream

Remarks:

Sample No.127/1/1998 MWTZ

Date: 31/1/98

Source: Ngonya stream

Remarks:

Sample No.128/1/1998 GOTZ

Date: 31/1/98

Source: Mitumba stream

Remarks:

Sample No.129/2/1998 GOTZ

Date: 1/2/98

Source: Mitumba stream

Remarks:

Sample No.136/2/1998 MWTZ

Date: 5/2/98

Source: Ngonya stream

Remarks:

Sample No.137/2/1998
Date: 6/2/98
Source: Ngonya stream
Remarks:

Sample No.138/2/1998
Date: 7/2/98
Source: Ngonya stream
Remarks:

Sample No.139/2/1998
Date: 8/2/98
Source: Ngonya stream
Remarks:

Sample No.140/2/1998
Date: 12/2/98
Source: Ngonya stream
Remarks:

Sample No.141/2/1998 MWTZ
Date: 13/2/98
Source: Ngonya stream
Remarks:

Sample No.142/2/1998 MWTZ
Date: 14/2/98
Source: Ngonya stream
Remarks:

Sample No.144/2/1998 MWTZ
Date: 15/2/98
Source: Ngonya stream
Remarks:

Sample No.153/3/1998 GOTZ
Date: 20/3/98
Source: Mitumba stream at Gauging station
Altitude: 630m.a.s.l
Remarks:

Sample No.154/3/1998 GOTZ
Date: 20/3/98
Source: Mitumba stream/ L. Tanganyika mixing point
Altitude:

Remarks:

Sample No.155/3/1998 GOTZ
Date: 20/3/98
Source: L. water at Mitumba
Altitude:

Sample No.156/3/1998 MWTZ
Date: 20/3/98
Source: Ngonya stream at Gauging station
Altitude: 640m.a.s.l
Remarks:

Sample No.157/3/1998 MWTZ
Date: 20/3/98
Source: Nyamunini spring
Altitude: 800m.a.s.l
Remarks:

Sample No.158/3/1998 KGM-TZ
Date: 21/3/98
Source: Nyakageni spring (Kigoma town)
Altitude: 640m.a.s.l
Remarks:

Sample No.1/3/1998
Date: 20/3/98
Source: Kavusindi stream
Altitude:

Sample No.151/3/1998 MWTZ
Date: 13/3/98
Source: Ngonya stream
Altitude:

Sample No.145/2/1998 MWTZ
Date: 21/2/98
Source: Ngonya stream
Altitude:

Sample No.145/2/1998 MWTZ
Date: 21/2/98
Source: Ngonya stream
Altitude:

Sample No.163/3/1998 MWTZ
Date: 25/3/98
Source: Ngonya stream
Altitude:

Remarks:

Remarks: Sampling time 07hr00

Sample No.167/3/1998 MWTZ
Date: 29/3/98
Source: Ngonya stream
Altitude:

Remarks: Sampling time 16hr15

Sample No.185/4/1998 GOTZ
Date: 9/4/98
Location: Mitumba stream
Altitude:

Remarks: Peak floods, sampling time 14hr30

Sample No.189/4/1998 GOTZ
Date: 12/4/98
Location: Mitumba stream
Altitude:

Sample No.192/4/1998 MWTZ
Date: 16/4/98
Location: Ngonya stream
Altitude:

Remarks: Taken at the right bank 0.10m from right bank,
velocity 0.442m/s

Sample No.193/4/1998 MWTZ
Date: 16/4/98
Location: Ngonya stream
Altitude:

Remarks: at 0.9m max flow, velocity 1.253m/s

Sample No.194/4/1998 MWTZ
Date: 16/4/98
Location: Ngonya stream
Altitude:

Remarks: (the left bank) at 6.30m from right bank velocity
0.285m/s

Sample No.195/4/1998 MWTZ
Date: 16/4/98
Location: Ngonya stream
Altitude:

Remarks:

Sample No.196/4/1998 MWTZ

Date: 16/4/98

Location: Ngonya stream

Altitude:

Remarks: at 4.50m 2nd high flow point, velocity 1.091m/s

Sample No.197/4/1998 MWTZ

Date: 16/4/98

Location: Ngonya stream

Altitude:

Remarks: A composite sample, taken at every 40cm from left edge to right edge after rainfall

Sample No.198/4/1998 MWTZ

Date: 16/4/98

Location: Ngonya stream

Altitude:

Remarks: velocity = 0.351m/s(after rains) at 0.10 from right edge

Sample No.199/4/1998 MWTZ

Date: 16/4/98

Location: Ngonya stream

Altitude:

Remarks: At 0.90 from right edge, velocity 1.377m/s

Sample No.200/4/1998 MWTZ

Date: 16/4/98

Location: Ngonya stream

Altitude:

Remarks: At 4.50 from right bank/edge velocity 0.976m/s

Sample No.201/4/1998 MWTZ

Date: 16/4/98

Location: Ngonya stream

Altitude:

Remarks: At 40cm from left edge, velocity 0.0m/s

Sample No.203/4/1998 MWTZ

Date: 16/4/98

Location: Water lake mixed with Ngonya

Altitude:

Remarks:

Sample No.204/4/1998 MWTZ

Date: 16/4/98

Location: Fresh water lake

Altitude:

Remarks:

Sample No.205/4/1998 GOTZ

Date: 17/4/98

Location: Mitumba stream

Altitude:

Remarks: A composite sample, taken at every 40cm with 3.10m span of stream

Sample No.206/4/1998 GOTZ

Date: 17/4/98

Location: Mitumba stream

Altitude:

Remarks: Taken at 25cm from left edge, velocity = 0.153m/s

Sample No.207/4/1998 GOTZ

Date: 17/4/98

Location: Mitumba stream

Altitude:

Remarks: Taken at 10cm from right edge, velocity = 0.0m/s

Sample No.208/4/1998 GOTZ

Date: 17/4/98

Location: Mitumba stream

Altitude:

Remarks: Taken at 2.60m of max. Revolutions, velocity = 0.903m/s

Sample No.209/4/1998 GOTZ

Date: 17/4/98

Location: Mitumba stream

Altitude:

Remarks: Taken at 1.20m from left bank edge, velocity =

0.803m/s

Sample No.210/4/1998 GOTZ

Date: 17/4/98

Location: Mixing point of Mitumba and the Lake

Altitude:

Remarks:

Sample No.212/4/1998 MWTZ

Date: 17/4/98

Location: Ngonya stream

Altitude:

Remarks: Taken at 20cm from left edge after rainfall, velocity = 0.634m/s

Sample No.213/4/1998 MWTZ

Date: 17/4/98

Location: Ngonya stream

Altitude:

Remarks: Taken at a point of max. Revolutions 80cm right edge, Velocity = 1.875m/s

Sample No.214/4/1998

Date: 17/4/98

Location: Ngonya stream

Altitude:

Remarks: Taken at 40cm from left edge, after rainfall. Velocity = 0.799m/s

Sample No.215/4/1998 MWTZ

Date: 17/4/98

Location: Ngonya stream

Altitude:

Remarks: A composite sample taken after rainfall at 50cm intervals

Sample No.216/4/1998 MWTZ

Date: 17/4/98 at GH station

Location: Ngonya stream

Altitude:

Remarks: Taken at a point of min revolutions 660cm from right edge, velocity = 0.097m/s

Sample No.217/4/1998 MWTZ

Date: 18/4/98

Location: Rubona tributary (Ngonya)

Altitude: at 1245m.a.s.l

Remarks:

Sample No.218/4/1998 MWTZ

Date: 18/4/98

Location: Kivumba (Ngonya) main spring

Altitude: at 1340m.a.s.l

Remarks:

Sample No.219/4/1998 MWTZ

Date: 18/4/98

Location: Nyaruhunga stream

Altitude: 980m.a.s.l

Remarks:

Sample No.220/4/1998 MWTZ

Date: 18/4/98

Location: Nyamunini spring at the intake

Altitude: 780m.a.s.l

Remarks:

Sample No.221/4/1998 GOTZ

Date: 18/4/98

Location: Mitumba stream at G.H gauge

Altitude:

Remarks:

Sample No.222/4/1998 GOTZ

Date: 19/4/98

Location: Mitumba spring source

Altitude: 960m.a.s.l

Remarks: It is where Mitumba stream starts

Sample No.223/4/1998 GOTZ

Date: 19/4/98

Location: Spring North of Mitumba (flowing into Mitumba)

Altitude: 670m.a.s.l confluence with Mitumba is at 950m.a.s.l

Remarks:

Sample No.224/4/1998 GOTZ

Date: 19/4/98

Location: A spring (3m south)

Altitude: 850m.a.s.l

Remarks: Meets Mitumba Taken at an Alt 850m.a.s.l

Sample No.225/4/1998 GOTZ

Date: 19/4/98

Location: A spring North of Mitumba about 20m

Altitude: 780m.a.s.l

Remarks: Meets Mitumba Taken at an Alt 775m.a.s.l

Sample No.226/4/1998 GOTZ

Date: 19/4/98

Location: A spring North of Mitumba about 15m from Mitumba

Altitude: 765m.a.s.l (sampling)

Remarks: Meets Mitumba Taken at an Alt 770m.a.s.l

Sample No.227/4/1998 GOTZ

Date: 19/4/98

Location: A spring North of Mitumba

Altitude: 770m.a.s.l

Remarks: Meets Mitumba Taken at an Alt 765m.a.s.l

Sample No.228/4/1998 GOTZ

Date: 21/4/98

Location: Kakombe spring 1 (source)

Altitude: 1190m.a.s.l

Remarks:

Sample No.229/4/1998 GOTZ

Date: 21/4/98

Location: Kakombe source spring 2 (on 2nd ridge)

Altitude: 1170m.a.s.l

Remarks:

Sample No.230/4/1998 GOTZ

Date: 21/4/98

Location: Kakombe source spring 3

Altitude: 1130m.a.s.l

Remarks:

Sample No.231/4/1998

Date: 21/4/98

Location: Mitumba gauge station

Altitude:

Remarks: Position min right bank 5+3.1m, velocity = 0.00m/s

Sample No.232/4/1998 GOTZ

Date: 21/4/98

Location: Mitumba stream

Altitude:

Remarks: Composite sample 10cm interval

Sample No.233/4/1998 GOTZ

Date: 21/4/98

Location: Mitumba gauging station

Altitude:

Remarks: At 1.2m from left bank, velocity = 0.128m/s

Sample No.235/4/1998 GOTZ

Date: 21/4/98

Location: Mitumba gauge station

Altitude:

Remarks: Position at 2.60m from left edge bank, max. velocity = 0.803m/s

Sample No.236/4/1998 GOTZ

Date: 22/4/98

Location: Kakombe stream (near waterfall No. 1) spring 4

Altitude: 750m.a.s.l

Remarks:

Sample No.237/4/1998 GOTZ

Date: 22/4/98

Location: Kakombe stream, spring 5

Altitude: 815m.a.s.l

Remarks:

Sample No.238/4/1998 GOTZ

Date: 22/4/98

Location: Ngonya stream

Altitude:

Remarks:

Sample No.239/4/1998 GOTZ

Date: 22/4/98

Location: Ngonya stream composite

Altitude:

Remarks:

Sample No.240/4/1998 KGM

Date: 25/4/98

Location: Mwamgongo intake w/s, collection chamber

Altitude: 835m.a.s.l

Remarks: 1210pm

Sample No.241/4/1998 KGM

Date: 27/4/98

Source: Luiche river at the bridge - G. station

Altitude: 640m.a.s.l

Remarks:

Sample No.242/4/1998 KGM

Date: 27/4/98

Source: SW (shallow well Simbo)

Altitude: 735m.a.s.l****

Remarks:

Sample No.243/4/1998 KGM
 Date: 27/4/98
 Source: SW (shallow well Kasuku)
 Altitude: 760m.a.s.l
 Remarks:

Sample No.244/4/1998 KGM
 Date: 27/4/98
 Source: BH (Bore hole -Kasuku) RC church
 Altitude:
 Remarks:

Sample No.245/4/1998 KGM
 Date: 28/4/98
 Source: BH (Bore hole) NORAD compound
 Altitude: 770m.a.s.l
 Remarks:

Sample No.246/4/1998 KGM
 Date: 28/4/98
 Source: Nyakageni spring
 Altitude: 740m.a.s.l
 Remarks:

Sample No.247/4/1998 KGM
 Date: 28/4/98
 Source: BH (Bore hole - Msimba)
 Altitude: 760m.a.s.l
 Remarks:

Sample No.248/4/1998 KGM
 Date: 28/4/98
 Source: Kabemba spring - Msimba
 Altitude: 740m.a.s.l
 Remarks:

Sample No.249/4/1998 KGM
 Date: 28/4/98
 Source: SW (15m deep) - Msimba
 Altitude: 750m.a.s.l
 Remarks:

Sample No.250/4/1998 KGM
 Date: 28/4/98
 Location: Malagarasi River (Ilagala) left Bank of the river
 Altitude: 760m.a.s.l

Remarks:

Sample No.250/4/1998 KGM
 Date: 28/4/98
 Location: Malagarasi River (Ilagala) right Bank of the river
 Altitude: 760m.a.s.l

Remarks:

Sample No.250/4/1998 KGM
 Date: 28/4/98
 Location: Malagarasi River (Ilagala) in the middle Bank of the river
 Altitude: 760m.a.s.l

Remarks:

Sample No.251/4/1998 KGM
 Date: 28/4/98
 Location: Northern Malagarasi tributary
 Altitude: 770m.a.s.l

Remarks:

Sample No.159/3/1998 KGM
 Date: 23/3/98
 Location: Rutare spring
 Altitude:
 Remarks:

Sample No.160/3/1998 MWTZ
 Date: 21/3/98
 Location: Ngonya stream
 Altitude:
 Remarks: Sampling time 1200hrs

Sample No.161/3/1998 MWTZ
 Date: 21/3/98
 Location: Ngonya stream
 Altitude:
 Remarks:

Sample No.162/3/1998 MWTZ
 Date: 21/3/98
 Location: Ngonya stream
 Altitude:
 Remarks: Sampling time 1700hrs

Sample No.164/3/1998 MWTZ
 Date: 25/3/98

Location: Ngonya stream

Altitude:

Remarks:

Sample No.165/3/1998 MWTZ
 Date: 27/3/98

Location: Ngonya stream

Altitude:

Remarks: Sampling time 1400hrs, peak floods

Sample No.166/3/1998 MWTZ
 Date: 27/3/98

Location: Ngonya stream

Altitude:

Remarks: Sampling time 1700hrs, 1430hrs after floods

Sample No.168/3/1998 GOTZ
 Date: 30/3/98

Location: Mitumba stream

Altitude:

Remarks:

Sample No.169/3/1998 MWTZ
 Date: 30/3/98

Location: Ngonya stream

Altitude:

Remarks: Sampling time 1505hrs, Peak floods

Sample No.170/3/1998 MWTZ
 Date: 30/3/98

Location: Ngonya stream

Altitude:

Remarks: Sampling time 1750hrs

Sample No.171/3/1998 MWTZ
 Date: 30/3/98

Location: Ngonya stream

Altitude:

Remarks: Sampling time 1930hrs

Sample No.172/3/1998 MWTZ
 Date: 30/3/98

Location: Mwamgongo rainfall

Altitude:

Remarks:

Sample No.176/4/1998 MWTZ

Date: 7/4/98

Location: Ngonya stream

Altitude:

Remarks:

Sample No.177/4/1998 MWTZ

Date: 8/4/98

Location: Mitumba stream

Altitude:

Remarks:

Sample No.178/4/1998 MWTZ

Date: 8/4/98

Location: Ngonya stream

Altitude:

Remarks:

Sample No.179/4/1998 MWTZ

Date: 8/4/98

Location: Mwamgongo rainfall sample

Altitude:

Remarks:

Sample No.180/4/1998 MWTZ

Date: 9/4/98

Location: Ngonya stream

Altitude:

Remarks: Peak floods, sampled at 1900pm

Sample No.181/4/1998 MWTZ

Date: 9/4/98

Location: Ngonya stream

Altitude:

Remarks: Floods sampling time 1030hrs

Sample No.182/4/1998 MWTZ

Date: 9/4/98

Location: Ngonya stream

Altitude:

Remarks: Sampling time 1330hrs

Sample No.183/4/1998 MWTZ

Date: 9/4/98

Location: Ngonya stream

Altitude:

Remarks: Sampling time 1830hrs

Sample No.186/4/1998 MWTZ

Date: 10/4/98

Location: Ngonya stream

Altitude:

Remarks:

Sample No.187/4/1998 MWTZ

Date: 11/4/98

Location: Ngonya stream

Altitude:

Remarks:

Sample No.190/4/1998 GOTZ

Date: 12/4/98

Location: Mitumba stream

Altitude:

Remarks:

Sample No.191/4/1998 GOTZ

Date: 14/4/98

Location: Mitumba stream

Altitude:

Remarks:

Sample No.252/4/1998 GOTZ

Date: 30/4/98

Location: Mitumba stream

Altitude:

Remarks: 730m.a.s.l

Sample No.253/4/1998 GOTZ

Date: 25/4/98

Location: Mwamgongo rainfall

Altitude:

Remarks:

Sample No.254/4/1998 MWTZ

Date: 25/4/98

Location: Ngonya stream

Altitude:

Remarks: collected at 1310hrs

Sample No.255/4/1998 MWTZ

Date: 25/4/98

Location: Ngonya stream

Altitude:

Remarks: collected at 1435hrs

Sample No.256/4/1998 GOTZ

Date: 25/4/98

Location: Mitumba rainfall

Altitude:

Remarks:

Sample No.257/4/1998 GOTZ

Date: 26/4/98

Location: Mitumba stream

Altitude:

Remarks:

Sample No.258/4/1998 GOTZ

Date: 30/4/98

Location: Mitumba stream

Altitude:

Remarks:

Sample No.262/5/1998 GOTZ

Date: 4/5/98

Location: Mitumba stream

Altitude:

Remarks:

Sample No.266/5/1998 GOTZ

Date: 6/5/98

Location: Mitumba stream

Altitude:

Remarks:

Sample No.267/5/1998 GOTZ

Date: 6/5/98

Location: Mitumba rainfall

Altitude:

Remarks:

Sample No.269/5/1998 MWTZ

Date: 7/5/98

Location: Ngonya stream

Altitude:

Remarks: Collected at 1350hrs

Sample No.270/5/1998 MWTZ

Date: 7/5/98

Location: Ngonya stream

Altitude:

Remarks: Collected at 1700hrs

Sample No.271/5/1998 MWTZ

Date: 7/5/98

Location: Mwamgongo rainfall

Altitude:

Remarks:

Sample No.272/5/1998 MWTZ

Date: 8/5/98

Location: Ngonya stream

Altitude:

Remarks: Collected at 1213hrs

Sample No.273/5/1998 MWTZ

Date: 8/5/98

Location: Ngonya stream

Altitude:

Remarks: Collected at 1513hrs

Sample No.275/5/1998 MWTZ

Date: 8/5/98

Location: Mitumba rainfall

Altitude:

Remarks: Two days rainfall 7&8/5/98

Sample No.277/5/1998 MWTZ

Date: 8/5/98

Location: Mitumba stream

Altitude:

Remarks: Collected at 1430hrs

Sample No.276/5/1998 GOTZ

Date: 8/5/98

Location: Mitumba stream

Altitude:

Remarks: Collected at 1230hrs

Sample No.278/5/1998 MWTZ

Date: 9/5/98

Location: Mwamgongo rainfall

Altitude:

Remarks:

Sample No.279/5/1998 MWTZ

Date: 10/5/98

Location: Ngonya stream

Altitude:

Remarks:

Sample No.280/5/1998 MWTZ

Date: 10/5/98

Location: Ngonya stream

Altitude:

Remarks: Collected at 1030hrs

Sample No.281/5/1998 GOTZ

Date: 9/5/98

Location: Mitumba rainfall

Altitude:

Remarks:

Sample No.282/5/1998 GOTZ

Date: 10/5/98

Location: Mitumba stream

Altitude:

Remarks: Collected at 1615hrs

Sample No.283/5/1998 GOTZ

Date: 10/5/98

Location: Mitumba stream

Altitude:

Remarks: Collected at 1300hrs

Sample No.285/7/1998 MWTZ

Date: 17/7/98

Location: Ngonya/ Mwamgongo

Time:

S:

E:

Altitude: 770m.a.s.l

Chemical data:

pH: 8.13

Temp. °C = 22.8

EC at 25°C, μscm^{-1} = 4DO, O₂ % = 96.5

Remarks:

Sample No.286/7/1998 MWTZ

Date: 17/7/98

Location: Rubona spring

Time:

S:

E:

Altitude: 1345m.a.s.l

Chemical data:

pH: 4.97

Temp. °C = 22.2

EC at 25°C, μscm^{-1} = 21.3DO, O₂ % = 49.2

Remarks: reducing environment

Sample No.287/7/1998 MWTZ

Date: 17/7/98

Location: Kivumba spring(Ngonya)

Time:

S:

E:

Altitude: 1440m.a.s.l

Chemical data:

pH: 5.62

Temp. °C = 22.0

EC at 25°C, μscm^{-1} = 9.4DO, O₂ % = 84.6

Remarks: The original spring is dry but water continues to deep down at about 15m down

Sample No.288/7/1998 MWTZ

Date: 17/7/98

Location: Nyamunini spring(Ngonya)

Time:

S:

E:

Altitude: 1015m.a.s.l

Chemical data:

pH: 4.78

Temp. °C = 23.3

EC at 25°C, μscm^{-1} = 15.9DO, O₂ % = 113.3

Remarks: Algae a lot of humus

Sample No.289/7/1998 MWTZ

Date: 17/7/98

Location: Nyamunini spring

Time:

S:

E:

Altitude: 880m.a.s.l

Chemical data:

pH: 5.45

Temp. °C = 24.3

EC at 25°C, μscm^{-1} = 13.4DO, O₂ % = 45.0

Remarks: Sample taken from a protected

Sample No.290/7/1998 GOTZ

Date: 18/7/98

Location: Mitumba stream

Time:

S:

E:

Altitude: 730m.a.s.l

Chemical data:

pH: 7.21

Temp. °C = 21.5

EC at 25°C, μscm^{-1} = 21.4DO, O₂ % = 91.2

Remarks: Reducing environment (weeds, plants)

Sample No.291/7/1998 GOTZ

Date: 18/7/98

Location: Mitumba spring source

Time:

S:

E:

Altitude: 1060m.a.s.l

Chemical data:

pH: 5.19

Temp. °C = 22.6

EC at 25°C, μscm^{-1} = 10.2DO, O₂ % = 90.5

Remarks: Spring source (eye spring)

Sample No.292/7/1998 GOTZ

Date: 18/7/98

Location: Mitumba spring A

Time:

S:

E:

Altitude: 1070m.a.s.l

Chemical data:

pH: 5.25

Temp. °C = 23.0

EC at 25°C, μscm^{-1} = 12.7DO, O₂ % = 74.0

Remarks: Reducing environment (rocky and algae)

Sample No.293/7/1998 GOTZ

Date: 18/7/98

Location: Mitumba spring B

Time:

S:

E:

Altitude: 870m.a.s.l

Chemical data:

pH: 5.50

Temp. °C = 23.5

EC at 25°C, μscm^{-1} = 20.6DO, O₂ % = 97.8

Remarks: Reducing environment & rocky

Sample No.294/7/1998 MWTZ

Date: 19/7/98

Location: Nyamunini spring

Time:

S:

E:

Altitude: 880m.a.s.l

Chemical data:

pH: 7.02

Temp. °C = 21.5

EC at 25°C, μscm^{-1} = 20.9DO, O₂ % = 95.3

Remarks: A protected spring

Sample No.295/7/1998 MWTZ

Date: 19/7/98

Location: Ngonya stream

Time:

S:

E:

Altitude: 770m.a.s.l

Chemical data:

pH: 7.66

Temp. °C = 24.6

EC at 25°C, μscm^{-1} = 38.8DO, O₂ % = 95.5

Remarks: At gauging station

Sample No.296/7/1998 KGTZ

Date: 21/7/98

Location: Matyazo

Altitude:

Remarks: Water from bore hole of 66m depth Q = 10m³

Sample No.296/7/1998 KGTZ

Date: 21/7/98

Location: Matyazo

Altitude:

Remarks: Water from bore hole of 66m depth Q = 10m³

Sample No.297/7/1998 KGTZ

Date: 21/7/98

Location: Nyaza salt mines

Brine from BH-Nyamsunga

RH 250m depth

Sample No.298/7/1998 KGTZ

Date: 21/7/98

Location: Maji yard rainfall

Altitude:

Remarks: rainfall (20.3mm)

Sample No.299/7/1998 UVZ-KGTZ

Date: 29/8/98

Location: Nyamsunga BH- Uvinza

Altitude:

Remarks: BH depth = 250m

Sample No.300/8/1998 UVZ-KGTZ

Date: 20/8/98

Location: Nyamsunga BH- Uvinza

Altitude:

Remarks: depth 500ft

Sample No.301/8/1998 UVZ-KGTZ

Date: 20/8/98

Location: Nyamsunga BH- Uvinza

Altitude:

Remarks: depth 500ft

Sample No.302/8/1998 UVZ-KGTZ

Date: 20/8/98

Location: Malagarasi River at Uvinza

Altitude:

Remarks:

Sample No.303/8/1998 GOTZ

Date: 23/8/98

Location: Mitumba stream

Altitude:

Remarks: Composite sample

Sample No.305/8/1998 MWTZ

Date: 23/8/98

Location: 1.142Km off shore Ngonya

Altitude:

Remarks:

Sample No.314/8/1998 MWTZ

Date: 25/8/98

Location:3.087Km off shore Ngonya

Altitude:

Remarks: Sample taken 0m (Lake surface)

Sample No.315/8/1998 MWTZ

Date: 25/8/98

Location: 3.087Km off shore Ngonya

Altitude:

Remarks: Sample taken at 10m (from Lake surface)

Sample No.316/8/1998 MWTZ

Date: 25/8/98

Location: 3.087Km off shore Ngonya

Altitude:

Remarks: Sample taken 50m below Lake surface

Sample No.317/8/1998 MWTZ

Date: 25/8/98

Location: 3.087Km off shore Ngonya

Altitude:

Remarks: Sample taken 70m (below Lake surface)

Sample No.318/8/1998 MWTZ

Date: 25/8/98

Location: 3.087Km off shore Ngonya

Altitude:

Remarks: Sample taken 70m below Lake surface

Sample No.319/8/1998 MWTZ

Date: 25/8/98

Location: 3.087Km off shore Ngonya

Altitude:

Remarks: Sample taken 100m below Lake surface

Sample No.320/8/1998 MWTZ

Date: 25/8/98

Location: 300m off shore Ngonya

Altitude:

Remarks: Sample taken 0m (Lake surface)

Sample No.321/8/1998 MWTZ

Date: 25/8/98

Location: 300m off shore Ngonya

Altitude:

Remarks: Sample taken 10m below Lake surface

Sample No.322/8/1998 MWTZ

Date: 25/8/98

Location: 300m off shore Ngonya

Altitude:

Remarks: Sample taken 50m below Lake surface

Sample No.323/8/1998 MWTZ

Date: 25/8/98

Location: 300m off shore Ngonya

Altitude:

Remarks: Sample taken 70m below Lake surface

Sample No.324/8/1998 MWTZ

Date: 25/8/98

Location: 300m off shore Ngonya

Altitude:

Remarks: Sample taken 90m below Lake surface

Sample No.325/8/1998 MWTZ

Date: 25/8/98

Location: 300m off shore Ngonya

Altitude:

Remarks: Sample taken 100m below Lake surface

Sample No.326/8/1998 GOTZ

Date: 26/8/98

Location: off shore Mitumba

Altitude:

Remarks: Sample taken 0m below Lake surface

Sample No.327/8/1998 GOTZ

Date: 26/8/98

Location: off shore Mitumba

Altitude:

Remarks: Sample taken 10m below Lake surface

Sample No.328/8/1998 GOTZ

Date: 26/8/98

Location: off shore Mitumba

Altitude:

Remarks: Sample taken 50m below Lake surface

Sample No.329/8/1998 GOTZ

Date: 26/8/98

Location: off shore Mitumba

Altitude:

Remarks: Sample taken 70m below Lake surface

Sample No.330/8/1998 GOTZ

Date: 26/8/98

Location: off shore Mitumba

Altitude:

Remarks: Sample taken 90m below Lake surface

Sample No.331/8/1998 GOTZ

Date: 26/8/98

Location: off shore Mitumba

Altitude:

Remarks: Sample taken 100m below Lake surface

Sample No.332/8/1998 GOTZ

Date: 26/8/98

Location: off shore Mitumba

Altitude: 278m

Remarks: Sample taken 0m below Lake surface

Sample No.357/10/1998 MWTZ

Date: 15/10/98

Location: Ngonya stream / Mwamongo

Altitude:

Remarks:

Sample No.358/10/1998 GOTZ

Date: 26/10/98

Location: Kakombe stream

Altitude:

Remarks: Flash floods

Sample No.359/10/1998 GOTZ

Date: 26/10/98

Location: Kakombe stream

Altitude:

Remarks: 2 hours after flash floods

Sample No.362/10/1998 GOTZ

Date: 27/10/98

Location: Mitumba stream

Altitude:

Remarks:

Sample No.366/10/1998 GOTZ

Date: 28/10/98

Location: Mitumba stream

Altitude:

Remarks:

10 Samples of Rainwater

Rain gauge No.--

Sample No. -

Date of collection

R₁-370/11/98MW-23/11/98

R₂-371/11/98MW-23/11/98

R₃-372/11/98MW-23/11/98

R₄-376/11/98MW-23/11/98

R₅-377/11/98MW-23/11/98

R₂-410/12/98MW-20/12/98

R₃-408/12/98MW-20/12/98

R₄-407/12/98MW

20/12/98

R₅408/12/98MW-20/12/98

R₁420/01/98MW-09/01/98

Appendix 4 : LIST OF CHEMICAL DATA

| Sample No. | Temp °C | pH | EC (µscm/l) | Cl ⁻ (mg/l) | Ca ²⁺ (mg/l) | Mg ²⁺ (mg/l) | SO ₄ ²⁻ (mg/l) | HCO ₃ ⁻ (mg/l) | Fe (mg/l) | K ⁺ (mg/l) | Na ⁺ (mg/l) | NO ₃ ⁻ (mg/l) | SiO ₂ (mg/l) | PO ₄ ³⁻ (mg/l) |
|--------------|------------|-----|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|
| 01 | 25 | 6.6 | 31.0 | 5.3 | 1.96 | 4.70 | 0.29 | 21.4 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 1.0 | | | |
| 02 | 25 | 6.8 | 50.0 | 5.3 | 1.96 | 5.90 | 1.15 | 27.5 | 0.08 | 1.0 | 2.0 | | | |
| 03 | 25 | 6.8 | 31.0 | 3.6 | 1.96 | 7.15 | 4.03 | 21.4 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 1.0 | | | |
| 04 | 25 | 6.8 | 29.0 | 5.3 | 1.96 | 5.96 | 0.86 | 27.5 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.01 | | | |
| 05 | 25 | 6.5 | 53.0 | 1.8 | 1.96 | 8.34 | 0.58 | 33.6 | 0.01 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | | |
| 06 | 25 | 6.5 | 51.0 | 3.6 | 3.93 | 7.15 | 1.15 | 42.7 | 0.01 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | | |
| 07/10/97GOTZ | 24.0 | 6.5 | 58.5 | 3.6 | 1.96 | 5.96 | 2.30 | 24.4 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 1.0 | | | |
| 08/10/97MWTZ | 24.2 | 6.9 | 65.0 | 1.8 | 5.89 | 5.30 | 0.58 | 36.6 | 0.01 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | | |
| 09/10/97GOTZ | 22.3 | 7.1 | 60.0 | 3.6 | 5.89 | 7.74 | 1.15 | 39.7 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | | | |
| 10/10/97GOTZ | 24.2 | 7.2 | 27.0 | 3.6 | 1.96 | 4.76 | 0.58 | 21.4 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 1.0 | | | |
| 11/10/97MWTZ | 24.3 | 6.1 | 28.0 | 2.7 | 1.96 | 4.76 | 0.58 | 18.3 | 0.01 | 2.0 | 1.0 | | | |
| 12/10/97MWTZ | 24.8 | 6.3 | 29.2 | 3.6 | 3.96 | 4.76 | 1.15 | 24.4 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.01 | | | |
| 13/10/97MWTZ | 26.7 | 7.3 | 53.0 | 3.6 | 3.93 | 7.74 | 0.58 | 36.6 | 0.01 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | | |
| 14/10/97GOTZ | 22.7 | 7.5 | 13.2 | 1.8 | 0.01 | 4.17 | 2.88 | 12.2 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 1.0 | | | |
| 15/10/97GOTZ | 22.8 | 7.2 | 19.2 | 5.3 | 0.01 | 4.76 | 1.73 | 18.3 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | | | |
| 16/10/97GOTZ | 23.7 | 7.6 | 31.0 | 1.8 | 0.98 | 6.56 | 2.02 | 21.4 | 0.01 | 1.0 | 0.01 | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--|--|--|
| 17/10/97GOTZ | 25.0 | 7.4 | 32.0 | 3.6 | 0.98 | 4.17 | 1.44 | 24.4 | 0.01 | 1.5 | 0.01 | | | |
| 18/11/97MWTZ | 26.9 | 7.2 | 98.1 | 5.3 | 1.96 | 8.30 | 72.58 | 27.5 | 0.99 | 4.0 | 4.0 | | | |
| 19/11/97MWTZ | 22.8 | 7.1 | 65.0 | 1.8 | 0.98 | 8.93 | 0.86 | 27.5 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | | | |
| 20/11/97MWTZ | 29.3 | 7.1 | 48.0 | 3.6 | 0.98 | 8.34 | 11.1 | 30.5 | 0.18 | 1.0 | 0.01 | | | |
| 21/11/97MWTZ | 24.0 | 7.3 | 90.1 | 3.6 | 3.93 | 7.15 | 0.32 | 12.2 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | | | |
| 22/11/97MWTZ | 23.1 | 6.9 | 62.5 | 5.3 | 0.01 | 5.96 | 1.73 | 21.4 | 0.01 | 3.5 | 2.0 | | | |
| 23/11/97MWTZ | 24.6 | 7.1 | 48.0 | 3.6 | 5.89 | 4.76 | 2.88 | 33.6 | 0.01 | 1.0 | 0.01 | | | |
| 24/11/97GOTZ | 23.3 | 7.0 | 59.0 | 7.1 | 0.01 | 7.15 | 4.32 | 24.4 | 0.01 | 3.0 | 1.0 | | | |
| 25/11/97GOTZ | 20.8 | 6.9 | 27.4 | 7.1 | 0.01 | 4.76 | 2.02 | 12.2 | 0.01 | 1.0 | 0.01 | | | |
| 26/11/97GOTZ | 22.8 | 6.7 | 27.0 | 5.3 | 0.01 | 5.96 | 0.86 | 12.2 | 0.01 | 1.0 | 0.01 | | | |
| 31/11/97 | 25 | 6.3 | 13.5 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 61.02 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 0.01 | | | |
| 37/11/97 | 25 | 6.3 | 8.1 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.32 | 61.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | | | |
| 49/11/97 | 25 | 7.1 | 6.1 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 61.02 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 0.01 | | | |
| 43/12/97 | 25 | 7.0 | 4.1 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.30 | 61.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | | | |
| 54/12/97MWTZ | 22.5 | 6.7 | 46.0 | 1.8 | 3.93 | 5.96 | 0.01 | 62.0 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1.0 | | | |
| 55/12/97GOTZ | 23.8 | 6.7 | 22.2 | 3.5 | 4.91 | 5.36 | 2.02 | 30.0 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 1.0 | | | |
| 56/12/97GOTZ | 21.7 | 6.6 | 10.2 | 3.5 | 0.01 | 5.96 | 0.01 | 24.0 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 1.0 | | | |
| 57/12/97GOTZ | 22.2 | 6.3 | 8.2 | 3.5 | 0.01 | 4.76 | 1.73 | 18.0 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | | | |
| 58/12/97GOTZ | 22.4 | 6.4 | 15.0 | 7.1 | 0.01 | 4.76 | 1.44 | 22.0 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 1.0 | | | |
| 59/12/97GOTZ | 22.5 | 6.4 | 15.3 | 5.3 | 1.96 | 4.76 | 0.68 | 14.0 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 1.0 | | | |
| 60/12/97GOTZ | 23.0 | 6.3 | 17.1 | 5.3 | 1.96 | 3.57 | 2.30 | 16.0 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 1.0 | | | |
| 61/12/97GOTZ | 23.0 | 6.4 | 21.3 | 3.5 | 1.96 | 4.76 | 0.49 | 22.0 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 1.0 | | | |
| 62/12/97MWTZ | 24.5 | 6.4 | 34.0 | 5.3 | 3.93 | 7.15 | 7.49 | 24.0 | 2.89 | 1.0 | 3.0 | | | |
| 63/12/97MWTZ | 24.3 | 6.6 | 43.0 | 5.3 | 3.93 | 7.15 | 1.68 | 30.0 | 0.17 | 0.5 | 3.0 | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|-----|------|------|------|--------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| 64/12/97MWTZ | 24.1 | 6.5 | 46.0 | 1.8 | 4.91 | 7.15 | 1.15 | 36.0 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1.0 | | | |
| 65/12/97MWTZ | 22.3 | 7.0 | 61.0 | 0.01 | 4.91 | 10.12 | 2.02 | 46.0 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 1.0 | | | |
| 67/12/97MWTZ | 23.7 | 6.5 | 18.3 | 0.01 | 1.96 | 7.15 | 0.86 | 22.0 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 1.0 | | | |
| 68/12/97MWTZ | 23.1 | 6.5 | 33.0 | 1.8 | 1.96 | 5.96 | 1.44 | 28.0 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1.0 | | | |
| 69/12/97MWTZ | 21.2 | 6.6 | 15.0 | 1.8 | 0.98 | 5.36 | 1.44 | 20.0 | 0.01 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | | |
| 70/12/97MWTZ | 23.2 | 5.5 | 14.7 | 1.8 | 0.98 | 4.76 | 2.30 | 12.0 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | | | |
| 71/12/97MWTZ | 24.2 | 6.7 | 41.0 | 1.8 | 5.89 | 5.96 | 1.73 | 12.0 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 1.0 | | | |
| 72/12/97MWTZ | 22.9 | 6.9 | 68.0 | 1.8 | 6.87 | 11.32 | 1.44 | 34.0 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 1.0 | | | |
| 73/12/97MWTZ | 23.1 | 6.7 | 22.8 | 1.8 | 3.93 | 4.76 | 0.86 | 26.0 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 1.0 | | | |
| 74/12/97MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.8 | 49.0 | 3.5 | 4.91 | 6.55 | 6.34 | 36.0 | 0.02 | 1.5 | 1.0 | | | |
| 75/12/97MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.3 | 54.0 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 9.62 | 0.01 | 124.9 | 0.01 | 1.0 | 0.01 | 1.056 | 1.760 | 0.350 |
| 77/12/97MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.4 | 55.0 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 6.00 | 0.01 | 49.9 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 1.122 | 1.760 | 0.295 |
| 78/12/97MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.6 | 53.0 | 4.7 | 7.9 | 6.00 | 0.01 | 43.7 | 0.18 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.924 | 1.760 | 0.265 |
| 80/12/97MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.4 | 58.0 | 3.3 | 39.7 | 96.20 | 0.01 | 62.4 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 0.968 | 1.760 | 0.370 |
| 82/12/97GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.8 | 54.0 | 3.3 | 39.7 | 72.20 | 0.01 | 62.4 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.792 | 1.760 | 0.360 |
| 83/12/97GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.7 | 27.9 | 6.7 | 39.7 | 96.2 | 0.86 | 62.4 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.814 | 1.760 | 0.360 |
| 84/12/97MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.9 | 51.0 | 6.7 | 39.7 | 96.2 | 0.01 | 62.4 | 0.03 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.078 | 1.760 | 0.410 |
| 85/12/97GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.8 | 28.8 | 6.7 | ND | 144.4 | 1.15 | 62.4 | 0.01 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.968 | 1.760 | 0.350 |
| 86/12/97MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.7 | 50.0 | 6.7 | 39.7 | 96.0 | 0.01 | 62.4 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.704 | 1.760 | 0.310 |
| 87/12/97GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.9 | 25.2 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 7.2 | 1.73 | 31.2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.528 | 1.760 | 0.345 |
| 88/12/97MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.3 | 52.0 | 6.7 | 39.7 | 120.0 | 0.86 | 62.4 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 0.902 | 1.760 | 0.330 |
| 89/12/97MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.8 | 50.0 | 6.7 | 39.7 | 96.0 | 0.86 | 62.4 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.682 | 1.760 | 0.355 |
| 91/12/97MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.3 | 56.0 | 3.3 | 39.7 | 96.0.0 | 0.58 | 62.4 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.012 | 1.760 | 0.365 |
| 93/12/97MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.3 | 53.0 | 6.7 | 39.7 | 144.4 | 0.29 | 124.9 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.254 | 1.760 | 0.370 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|-----|-------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| 94/12/97MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.6 | 52.0 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 49.9 | 0.02 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 0.924 | 1.760 | 0.425 |
| 96/01/98MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.7 | 68.0 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 23.6 | 0.29 | 49.9 | 0.05 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.660 | 1.760 | 0.275 |
| 98/01/98MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.8 | 53.0 | 4.0 | 2.4 | 23.8 | 2.59 | 49.9 | 0.49 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.078 | 1.760 | 0.410 |
| 99/01/98MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.6 | 52.0 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 19.3 | 0.01 | 56.2 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 1.584 | 1.760 | 0.320 |
| 101/01/98MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.5 | 52.0 | 6.7 | 39.7 | 96.2 | 0.01 | 62.4 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.342 | 1.760 | 0.555 |
| 102/01/98GOTZ | 25.0 | 7.3 | 23.7 | 3.3 | 39.7 | 144.4 | 0.01 | 62.4 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 2.0 | 0.836 | 1.760 | 0.430 |
| 103/01/98GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.7 | 22.7 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 20.2 | 1.15 | 25.0 | 0.04 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 0.968 | 1.760 | 0.380 |
| 104/01/98GOTZ | 25.0 | 8.0 | 440.0 | 23.3 | 9.9 | 44.5 | 0.58 | 312.2 | 0.01 | 17.5 | 22.0 | 0.528 | 1.760 | 0.200 |
| 105/01/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.5 | 53.5 | 6.0 | 7.1 | 18.5 | 0.86 | 56.2 | 0.01 | 1.0 | 0.01 | 1.518 | 1.760 | 0.330 |
| 106/01/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.6 | 55.0 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 20.5 | 0.01 | 43.7 | 0.09 | 1.0 | 0.01 | 1.584 | 1.760 | 0.465 |
| 107/01/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 8.0 | 31.0 | 16.7 | 39.7 | 120.3 | 0.86 | 187.3 | 0.01 | 14.0 | 26 | 1.144 | 1.760 | 0.295 |
| 108/01/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 8.0 | 600.0 | 34.0 | 11.9 | 59.0 | 6.62 | 430.8 | 0.01 | 24.0 | 32 | 0.330 | 1.256 | 0.100 |
| 109/01/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.0 | 12.6 | 6.7 | 0.01 | 96.2 | 1.73 | 62.4 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 0.594 | 1.760 | 0.245 |
| 110/01/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.8 | 15.6 | 10.0 | 0.01 | 96.2 | 0.01 | 62.4 | 0.01 | ND | 0.01 | 1.936 | 1.760 | 0.275 |
| 111/01/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.2 | 22.8 | 6.7 | 0.01 | 120.3 | 0.01 | 62.4 | 0.01 | ND | 0.01 | 1.188 | 1.760 | 0.245 |
| 112/01/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.6 | 64.0 | 8.0 | 13.9 | 4.8 | 0.58 | 62.4 | 0.03 | ND | 0.01 | 0.682 | 1.760 | 0.245 |
| 113/01/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.8 | 18.9 | 6.7 | 0.01 | 120.3 | 0.01 | 62.4 | 0.03 | ND | 0.01 | 0.748 | 1.760 | 0.380 |
| 114/01/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.1 | 32.0 | 6.7 | 2.0 | 19.3 | 0.86 | 31.2 | 0.08 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 1.496 | 1.760 | 0.235 |
| 115/01/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.4 | 62.0 | 5.3 | 3.2 | 23.2 | 0.01 | 43.7 | 0.11 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.440 | 1.760 | 0.385 |
| 116/01/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.0 | 50.0 | 3.3 | 39.7 | 96.2 | 1.44 | 62.4 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.616 | 1.760 | 0.315 |
| 117/01/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.4 | 52.0 | 6.7 | 39.7 | 120.3 | 0.01 | 62.4 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.283 | 1.760 | 0.260 |
| 118/01/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 8.5 | 610.0 | 33.3 | 39.7 | 144.4 | 2.02 | 437.0 | 0.03 | 27.0 | 60 | 0.264 | 1.228 | 0.135 |
| 120/01/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.0 | 154.5 | 7.3 | 23.8 | 15.6 | 3.17 | 112.4 | 0.13 | 6.0 | 1.0 | 0.836 | 1.760 | 0.280 |
| 121/01/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.9 | 180.0 | 6.7 | 79.4 | 96.2 | 0.58 | 187.3 | 0.16 | 8.5 | 1.0 | 0.572 | 1.760 | 0.245 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|-----|-------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| 123/01/98MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.2 | 50.0 | 6.7 | 39.7 | 96.2 | 1.73 | 62.4 | 0.01 | 1.0 | 0.11 | 1.936 | 1.760 | 0.275 |
| 124/01/98GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.7 | 24.3 | 4.7 | ND | 20.5 | 0.86 | 31.2 | 0.04 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.704 | 1.760 | 0.355 |
| 125/01/98MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.2 | 52.0 | 6.7 | 39.7 | 120.3 | 0.01 | 62.4 | 0.63 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1.760 | 1.760 | 0.395 |
| 127/01/98MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.5 | 53.0 | 5.3 | 7.9 | 20.5 | 1.73 | 49.9 | 0.30 | 1.0 | 0.01 | 1.760 | 1.760 | 0.415 |
| 128/01/98GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.9 | 23.7 | 1.7 | 4.0 | 20.5 | 1.44 | 25.0 | 0.08 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 0.748 | 1.760 | 0.370 |
| 129/02/98GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.7 | 21.9 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 19.3 | 0.01 | 31.2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 0.616 | 1.760 | 0.365 |
| 136/02/98MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.4 | 42.0 | 6.7 | 39.7 | 96.2 | 0.86 | 62.4 | 0.13 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.452 | 1.760 | 0.375 |
| 137/02/98MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.2 | 42.0 | 3.3 | 39.7 | 96.2 | 0.01 | 124.9 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.584 | 1.760 | 0.305 |
| 138/02/98MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.9 | 43.0 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 21.3 | 0.01 | 37.5 | 0.20 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.254 | 1.760 | 0.275 |
| 139/02/98MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.7 | 41.0 | 4.7 | 6.0 | 22.9 | 1.44 | 43.7 | 0.23 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.254 | 1.760 | 0.020 |
| 140/02/98MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.5 | 41.0 | 6.0 | 7.1 | 18.5 | 0.58 | 43.7 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.792 | 1.760 | 0.225 |
| 141/02/98MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.6 | 41.0 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 20.5 | 0.86 | 43.7 | 0.04 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.144 | 1.760 | 0.255 |
| 142/02/98MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.1 | 56.0 | 3.3 | 39.7 | 120.3 | 0.01 | 62.4 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.924 | 1.760 | 0.445 |
| 144/02/98MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.8 | 0.01 | 3.3 | 39.7 | 120.3 | 0.58 | 124.9 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.012 | 1.760 | 1.135 |
| 159/03/98KGTZ | 25.0 | 7.0 | 42.0 | 8.0 | 2.0 | 8.4 | 0.86 | 25.0 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1.0 | | | |
| 160/03/98MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.9 | 47.0 | 8.0 | 3.2 | 17.3 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 1.21 | 1.5 | 1.0 | | | |
| 161/03/98MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.2 | 48.0 | 6.7 | 2.0 | 8.4 | 13.47 | 49.9 | 0.46 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | | |
| 162/03/98MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.7 | 49.0 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 9.6 | 4.32 | 43.7 | 0.30 | 1.0 | 0.01 | | | |
| 163/03/98MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.4 | 45.0 | 6.7 | 4.0 | 9.6 | 0.29 | 124.9 | 0.20 | 1.0 | 0.01 | | | |
| 164/03/98MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.0 | 48.0 | 7.3 | 2.0 | 8.4 | 2.59 | 56.2 | 0.26 | 1.0 | 0.01 | | | |
| 165/03/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.5 | 45.0 | 5.3 | 2.0 | 10.8 | 19.30 | 49.9 | 3.43 | 2.0 | 0.11 | | | |
| 166/03/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.3 | 54.5 | 8.0 | 4.8 | 9.6 | 3.46 | 62.4 | 0.39 | 1.0 | 0.1 | | | |
| 167/03/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.0 | 50.0 | 4.7 | 2.0 | 8.4 | 6.92 | 49.9 | 1.23 | 1.5 | 1.0 | | | |
| 168/03/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.9 | 141.0 | 6.7 | 2.4 | 10.6 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.29 | 16.5 | 1.0 | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|--------|------|-------|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| 169/03/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.8 | 45.0 | 8.0 | 2.0 | 10.8 | 16.70 | 56.2 | 3.09 | 2.5 | 1.0 | | | |
| 170/03/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.0 | 71.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 10.8 | 18.35 | 62.4 | 2.60 | 2.0 | 0.1 | | | |
| 171/03/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.8 | 70.0 | 8.0 | 6.4 | 12.0 | 6.73 | 62.4 | 2.20 | 1.5 | 1.0 | | | |
| 172/03/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.9 | 11.1 | 8.0 | 2.4 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 0.1 | | | |
| 176/04/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.9 | 46.0 | 6.7 | 3.2 | 14.4 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.24 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | | |
| 177/04/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 7.7 | 24.6 | 5.3 | 1.6 | 13.5 | 0.86 | 31.2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1.0 | | | |
| 178/04/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.6 | 48 | 6.7 | 2.0 | 8.4 | 0.58 | 49.9 | 0.06 | 1.0 | 2.0 | | | |
| 179/04/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.9 | 12.6 | 5.3 | 1.6 | 11.1 | 1.73 | 25.0 | 0.02 | 0.5 | 0.1 | | | |
| 180/04/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.7 | 39.0 | 7.3 | 2.4 | 10.6 | 105.98 | 43.7 | 10.20 | 4.0 | 1.0 | | | |
| 181/04/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.9 | 43.0 | 8.0 | 2.4 | 11.6 | 2.02 | 37.5 | 6.70 | 3.0 | 2.0 | | | |
| 182/04/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 8.2 | 39.0 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 8.4 | 27.07 | 43.7 | 4.64 | 2.5 | 0.1 | | | |
| 183/04/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.5 | 44.0 | 7.3 | 2.0 | 8.4 | 15.26 | 43.7 | 1.74 | 2.0 | 2.0 | | | |
| 185/04/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.5 | 20.4 | 10.0 | 0.01 | 9.6 | 3.46 | 25.0 | 0.21 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | | |
| 186/04/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.7 | 47.0 | 5.3 | 4.0 | 18.0 | 100.00 | 49.9 | 9.00 | 3.0 | 1.0 | | | |
| 187/04/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.5 | 50.0 | 7.3 | 2.4 | 14.0 | 5.04 | 0.01 | 1.37 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | | |
| 189/04/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.1 | 26.3 | 6.7 | 2.0 | 8.4 | 9.50 | 37.5 | 1.68 | 1.5 | 1.0 | | | |
| 190/04/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.9 | 21.9 | 0.01 | 2.0 | 3.6 | 3.76 | 31.2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 2.0 | | | |
| 191/04/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 7.3 | 23.4 | 4.7 | 2.0 | 8.4 | 1.73 | 31.2 | 0.08 | 0.5 | 0.1 | | | |
| 192/04/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.5 | 40.0 | 6.7 | 2.4 | 10.6 | 3.17 | 49.9 | 0.06 | 1.0 | 0.1 | | | |
| 193/04/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.3 | 40.0 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 9.6 | 0.24 | 49.9 | 0.05 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | | |
| 194/04/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.7 | 41.0 | 6.7 | 4.0 | 9.6 | 23.54 | 43.7 | 0.14 | 1.0 | 0.1 | | | |
| 195/04/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.2 | 41.0 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 10.8 | 2.88 | 43.7 | 0.07 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | | |
| 196/04/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.7 | 42.0 | 9.3 | 2.0 | 8.4 | 2.59 | 43.7 | 0.16 | 0.5 | 0.1 | | | |
| 197/04/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.9 | 40.0 | 5.3 | 2.0 | 8.4 | 2.30 | 49.9 | 0.21 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|-----|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--|--|--|
| 198/04/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.2 | 43.0 | 7.3 | 2.0 | 8.4 | 8.35 | 49.9 | 0.80 | 1.0 | 0.1 | | | |
| 199/04/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.9 | 44.0 | 8.0 | 4.0 | 9.6 | 6.62 | 43.7 | 1.02 | 1.0 | 0.1 | | | |
| 200/04/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.0 | 43.0 | 8.7 | 2.0 | 8.4 | 1.72 | 37.5 | 0.88 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | | |
| 201/04/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.7 | 39.0 | 6.0 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 4.03 | 43.7 | 0.56 | 1.0 | 0.1 | | | |
| 203/04/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 8.4 | 410.0 | 25.3 | 9.5 | 35.1 | 3.46 | 293.4 | 0.01 | 15.5 | 35.0 | | | |
| 204/04/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 8.8 | 570.0 | 30.7 | 9.9 | 49.3 | 4.03 | 418.3 | 0.01 | 25.0 | 30.0 | | | |
| 205/04/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.9 | 23.4 | 8.0 | 0.01 | 12.0 | 2.02 | 31.2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1.0 | | | |
| 206/04/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.4 | 21.0 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 6.0 | 0.29 | 37.5 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1.0 | | | |
| 207/04/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.5 | 21.8 | 9.3 | 2.4 | 8.2 | 1.73 | 37.4 | 0.04 | 0.5 | 1.0 | | | |
| 208/04/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 8.1 | 21.9 | 6.7 | 2.0 | 8.4 | 1.15 | 31.2 | 0.03 | 0.5 | 1.0 | | | |
| 209/04/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.6 | 22.5 | 7.3 | 2.0 | 8.4 | 0.58 | 31.2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 0.1 | | | |
| 210/04/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 8.4 | 425.0 | 22.0 | 0.8 | 42.8 | 5.18 | 318.4 | 0.01 | 17.0 | 40.0 | | | |
| 212/04/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.1 | 38.0 | 6.7 | 2.4 | 20.2 | 28.51 | 43.7 | 3.62 | 1.5 | 0.01 | | | |
| 213/04/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.4 | 39.0 | 10.7 | 2.0 | 13.2 | 20.74 | 49.9 | 2.80 | 1.5 | 0.01 | | | |
| 214/04/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.9 | 40.0 | 6.7 | 4.0 | 7.2 | 54.43 | 49.9 | 5.68 | 2.0 | 0.01 | | | |
| 215/04/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.8 | 42.5 | 6.7 | 2.0 | 8.4 | 43.78 | 49.9 | 5.29 | 2.0 | 1.0 | | | |
| 216/04/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.6 | 40.0 | 8.0 | 4.8 | 9.1 | 7.20 | 43.7 | 1.68 | 1.0 | 0.1 | | | |
| 217/04/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.4 | 15.9 | 6.0 | 0.01 | 7.2 | 0.58 | 31.2 | 0.01 | 1.0 | 0.1 | | | |
| 218/04/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.6 | 4.4 | 6.7 | 0.01 | 9.6 | 0.58 | 25.0 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.01 | | | |
| 219/04/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.8 | 22.5 | 4.7 | 2.4 | 10.6 | 1.72 | 31.2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 0.01 | | | |
| 220/04/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.9 | 22.5 | 8.0 | 2.0 | 6.0 | 5.44 | 31.2 | 0.05 | 1.0 | 0.01 | | | |
| 221/04/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.9 | 24.0 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 6.0 | 0.20 | 31.2 | 0.17 | 0.5 | 1.0 | | | |
| 222/04/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.4 | 13.7 | 8.7 | 0.01 | 7.2 | 0.01 | 43.7 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 0.01 | | | |
| 223/04/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 7.1 | 4.4 | 8.0 | 0.01 | 4.8 | 0.29 | 31.2 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 1.0 | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|-----|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--|--|--|
| 224/04/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.5 | 12.6 | 4.7 | 0.01 | 4.8 | 0.01 | 18.7 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 0.01 | | | |
| 225/04/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.5 | 15.3 | 8.0 | 0.01 | 7.2 | 0.58 | 25.0 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 0.01 | | | |
| 226/04/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.8 | 16.2 | 5.3 | 1.6 | 8.7 | 2.02 | 25.0 | 0.03 | 0.5 | 0.01 | | | |
| 227/04/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.6 | 26.4 | 6.0 | 1.6 | 8.7 | 4.32 | 43.7 | 0.01 | 1.0 | 2.0 | | | |
| 228/04/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 7.6 | 4.8 | 8.0 | 0.01 | 7.2 | 0.01 | 25.0 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | | | |
| 229/04/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 7.7 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 0.01 | 9.6 | 2.59 | 18.7 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | | | |
| 230/04/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.9 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 0.01 | 7.2 | 0.43 | 31.2 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | | | |
| 231/04/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.9 | 21.9 | 6.7 | 1.6 | 11.1 | 0.58 | 37.5 | 0.03 | 0.5 | 1.0 | | | |
| 232/04/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 8.0 | 22.2 | 6.0 | ND | 9.6 | 0.32 | 37.5 | 0.01 | 0.5 | ND | | | |
| 233/04/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 7.2 | 22.2 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 8.4 | 0.58 | 31.2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1.0 | | | |
| 235/04/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.5 | 2.2 | 5.3 | 2.0 | 8.4 | 2.59 | 31.2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | ND | | | |
| 236/04/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 7.6 | 213.0 | 6.0 | 19.1 | 31.8 | 2.59 | 199.8 | 0.04 | 0.5 | 1.0 | | | |
| 237/04/98GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.7 | 18.9 | 5.3 | 0.8 | 11.6 | 0.14 | 31.2 | 0.01 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | | |
| 238/04/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.5 | 39 | 6.0 | 3.2 | 14.0 | 2.02 | 43.7 | 0.07 | 0.5 | 1.0 | | | |
| 239/04/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.8 | 41.0 | 6.7 | 2.0 | 10.8 | 1.44 | 43.7 | 0.09 | 0.5 | 2.0 | | | |
| 240/04/98 KGTZ | 25.0 | 6.5 | 14.7 | 4.7 | 0.01 | 7.2 | 1.15 | 31.2 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 1.0 | | | |
| 241/04/98 KGTZ | 25.0 | 7.1 | 145.5 | 7.3 | 15.1 | 14.9 | 4.03 | 49.9 | 0.56 | 1.0 | 6.0 | | | |
| 242/04/98 KGTZ | 25.0 | 6.4 | 234.0 | 33.3 | 19.8 | 16.8 | 7.20 | 87.4 | 0.01 | 4.0 | 15.0 | | | |
| 243/04/98 KGTZ | 25.0 | 7.4 | 75.0 | 15.3 | 4.0 | 7.2 | 3.17 | 56.4 | 0.31 | 0.5 | 10.0 | | | |
| 244/04/98 KGTZ | 25.0 | 7.4 | 810.0 | 36.0 | 50.0 | 75.6 | 95.32 | 220.0 | 0.01 | 2.0 | 20.0 | | | |
| 245/04/98 KGTZ | 25.0 | 6.5 | 26.7 | 9.3 | 0.01 | 14.4 | 0.58 | 25.0 | 0.05 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | | |
| 246/04/98 KGTZ | 25.0 | 6.8 | 24.0 | 6.7 | 0.01 | 7.2 | 0.72 | 25.0 | 0.04 | 0.5 | 3.0 | | | |
| 247/04/98 KGTZ | 25.0 | 7.9 | 320.0 | 0.01 | 25.8 | 25.3 | 0.58 | 268.4 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 24.0 | | | |
| 248/04/98 KGTZ | 25.0 | 6.9 | 29.7 | 7.3 | 0.8 | 0.01 | 8.93 | 31.2 | 0.72 | 0.5 | 4.0 | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|-----|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--|--|--|
| 249/04/98 KGTZ | 25.0 | 7.8 | 67.5 | 9.3 | 7.1 | 12.5 | 1.73 | 49.9 | 0.08 | 0.5 | 4.0 | | | |
| 250R/04/98 KGMTZ | 25.0 | 6.6 | 87.0 | 10.0 | 4.0 | 14.4 | 4.04 | 74.9 | 0.63 | 0.5 | 3.0 | | | |
| 250L/04/98 KGMTZ | 25.0 | 7.0 | 86.0 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 9.6 | 3.44 | 68.7 | 0.57 | 0.5 | 2.0 | | | |
| 250M/04/98 KGMTZ | 25.0 | 6.5 | 85.0 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 10.8 | 3.74 | 68.7 | 0.53 | 0.5 | 5.0 | | | |
| 251/04/98 KGTZ | 25.0 | 6.9 | 87.0 | 12.0 | 6.0 | 0.01 | 3.46 | 74.9 | 0.59 | 1.0 | 4.0 | | | |
| 252/04/98 KGTZ | 25.0 | 8.5 | 580.0 | 29.3 | 11.9 | 45.7 | 35.18 | 418.3 | 0.01 | 23.0 | 30.0 | | | |
| 253/04/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.8 | 14.7 | 10.0 | 0.8 | 6.0 | 0.01 | 25.0 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1.0 | | | |
| 254/04/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.1 | 37.0 | 9.3 | 4.8 | 9.6 | 3.84 | 43.7 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 0.01 | | | |
| 255/04/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.1 | 41.0 | 7.3 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 0.01 | 43.7 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 0.01 | | | |
| 256/04/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.4 | 7.5 | 8.7 | 2.0 | 6.0 | 0.01 | 25.0 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | | | |
| 257/04/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.8 | 13.5 | 8.0 | 2.0 | 4.8 | 1.28 | 25.0 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1.0 | | | |
| 258/04/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.6 | 23.1 | 6.7 | 0.8 | 9.1 | 1.44 | 31.2 | 0.03 | 0.5 | 1.0 | | | |
| 262/05/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.6 | 12.6 | 6.7 | 1.6 | 6.3 | 0.01 | 31.2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 0.01 | | | |
| 266/05/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.9 | 27.6 | 8.0 | 2.0 | 4.8 | 2.88 | 31.2 | 0.24 | 1.5 | 0.01 | | | |
| 267/05/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.8 | 10.8 | 1.7 | 0.01 | 4.8 | 0.01 | 18.7 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 0.01 | | | |
| 269/05/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.7 | 42.0 | 6.7 | 4.0 | 7.2 | 0.32 | 37.5 | 0.24 | 1.5 | 1.0 | | | |
| 270/05/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.2 | 38.0 | 13.3 | 2.0 | 8.4 | 0.01 | 37.5 | 0.04 | 1.0 | 0.01 | | | |
| 271/05/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.4 | 5.7 | 8.0 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 1.0 | | | |
| 272/05/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.2 | 58.0 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 12.0 | 5.28 | 43.7 | 1.13 | 2.0 | 0.01 | | | |
| 273/05/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.8 | 42.0 | 6.7 | 2.0 | 8.4 | 0.01 | 37.5 | 0.06 | 1.0 | 0.01 | | | |
| 275/05/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.5 | 5.3 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 8.4 | 0.01 | 25.0 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 1.0 | | | |
| 276/05/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.8 | 24.6 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 9.6 | 0.96 | 31.2 | 0.15 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | | |
| 277/05/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.5 | 26.1 | 6.7 | 0.8 | 6.7 | 0.80 | 25.0 | 0.16 | 0.5 | 1.0 | | | |
| 278/05/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.8 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 4.8 | 3.1 | 1.12 | 18.7 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 1.0 | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|-----|--------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------|-------|--|--|--|
| 279/05/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.7 | 58.0 | 3.1 | 5.6 | 9.9 | 1.92 | 43.7 | 1.72 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | | |
| 280/05/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.9 | 56.0 | 5.8 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 4.32 | 49.9 | 0.90 | 1.0 | 0.01 | | | |
| 281/05/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.6 | 5.5 | 20.0 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 0.16 | 12.5 | 0.01 | 3.0 | 0.01 | | | |
| 282/05/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 7.0 | 27.9 | 6.0 | 3.2 | 8.9 | 2.56 | 31.2 | 0.43 | 1.0 | 0.01 | | | |
| 283/05/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 8.6 | 30.0 | 7.3 | 2.0 | 7.2 | 0.01 | 31.2 | 0.31 | 0.5 | 2.0 | | | |
| 285/05/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.8 | 26.7 | 0.01 | 4.0 | 7.2 | 2.08 | 43.7 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 0.01 | | | |
| 286/07/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.7 | 18.6 | 6.7 | 0.01 | 6.0 | 0.32 | 31.2 | 0.01 | 1.5 | 2.0 | | | |
| 287/07/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.8 | 9.0 | 7.3 | 0.01 | 6.0 | 1.28 | 18.7 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 0.01 | | | |
| 288/07/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.9 | 24.6 | 6.7 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 0.01 | 18.7 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 0.01 | | | |
| 289/07/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.9 | 9.0 | 3.7 | 0.01 | 7.2 | 0.16 | 25.0 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | | | |
| 290/07/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 0.8 | 6.7 | 0.01 | 25.0 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1.0 | | | |
| 291/07/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.4 | 11.4 | 8.0 | 0.01 | 6.0 | 0.01 | 18.7 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 1.0 | | | |
| 292/07/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 5.3 | 0.01 | 6.0 | 1.60 | 25.0 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | | | |
| 293/07/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.8 | 25.8 | 8.0 | 2.0 | 7.2 | 0.64 | 25.0 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 0.01 | | | |
| 294/07/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.9 | 13.2 | 7.3 | 0.01 | 6.0 | 1.92 | 25.0 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 3.0 | | | |
| 295/07/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.7 | 38.0 | 0.01 | 4.0 | 8.4 | 3.84 | 37.5 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 0.01 | | | |
| 296/07/98 KGTZ | 25.0 | 7.2 | 117.0 | 10.0 | 13.9 | 7.2 | 0.01 | 93.6 | 0.01 | 1.5 | 5.0 | | | |
| 297/07/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.2 | 0.01 | 133200 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 4384.0 | 99.9 | 0.01 | 2400 | 60000 | | | |
| 298/07/98 KGTZ | 25.0 | 7.0 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | | | |
| 299/07/98 UVZ-GTZ | 25.0 | 7.1 | 60*10 ⁴ | 12472.0 | 1825.3 | 1972.9 | 4144.0 | 118.6 | 0.01 | 3100 | 37500 | | | |
| 300/08/98 UVZ-GTZ | 25.0 | 6.8 | 54*10 ⁴ | 12472.0 | 1904.6 | 1876.7 | 3840.0 | 118.6 | 0.01 | 3250 | 40000 | | | |
| 301/08/98 UVZ-GTZ | 25.0 | 7.1 | 54*10 ⁴ | 13166.8 | 2301.4 | 1780.4 | 3856.0 | 106.1 | 0.01 | 3250 | 40000 | | | |
| 302/08/98 UVZ-GTZ | 25.0 | 7.8 | 186.0 | 3.1 | 14.3 | 19.3 | 0.01 | 137.3 | 0.04 | 2.0 | 17.0 | | | |
| 303/08/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 7.5 | 52.0 | 1.4 | 27.8 | 28.4 | 0.01 | 43.7 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 3.0 | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|-----|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|--|--|--|
| 305/08/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 8.5 | 630.0 | 4.9 | 11.1 | 53.9 | 4.16 | 511.9 | 0.01 | 30.5 | 30.0 | | | |
| 314/08/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 8.5 | 670.0 | 6.6 | 13.5 | 52.5 | 5.76 | 505.7 | 0.01 | 31.0 | 45.0 | | | |
| 315/08/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 8.8 | 580.0 | 6.6 | 11.9 | 57.3 | 0.01 | 501.9 | 0.01 | 30.5 | 30.0 | | | |
| 316/08/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 8.5 | 620.0 | 3.1 | 14.3 | 50.5 | 0.01 | 505.7 | 0.01 | 30.0 | 30.0 | | | |
| 317/08/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 8.8 | 590.0 | 6.6 | 11.1 | 52.0 | 0.01 | 511.9 | 0.01 | 30.0 | 35.0 | | | |
| 318/08/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 8.7 | 630.0 | 3.1 | 11.9 | 52.0 | 0.01 | 524.4 | 0.01 | 30.5 | 30.0 | | | |
| 319/08/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 8.7 | 630.0 | 6.6 | 11.9 | 52.9 | 0.01 | 536.9 | 0.02 | 30.5 | 35.0 | | | |
| 320/08/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 8.4 | 580.0 | 3.1 | 11.1 | 52.5 | 5.76 | 511.9 | 0.01 | 30.0 | 30.0 | | | |
| 321/08/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 8.8 | 580.0 | 3.1 | 11.9 | 51.0 | 0.48 | 511.9 | 0.01 | 30.0 | 35.0 | | | |
| 322/08/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 8.7 | 590.0 | 4.9 | 14.3 | 48.6 | 0.01 | 115.9 | 0.02 | 30.0 | 35.0 | | | |
| 323/08/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 8.7 | 610.0 | 3.1 | 11.9 | 55.8 | 0.01 | 518.2 | 0.01 | 31.0 | 30.0 | | | |
| 324/08/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 8.3 | 610.0 | 3.1 | 11.9 | 51.0 | 0.01 | 524.4 | 0.01 | 31.0 | 35.0 | | | |
| 325/08/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 8.3 | 600.0 | 3.1 | 12.7 | 57.3 | 0.16 | 511.9 | 0.01 | 30.5 | 35.0 | | | |
| 326/08/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 8.8 | 600.0 | 6.6 | 11.9 | 26.5 | 0.01 | 511.9 | 0.01 | 30.0 | 30.0 | | | |
| 327/08/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 8.8 | 640.0 | 4.9 | 11.1 | 52.9 | 0.01 | 505.7 | 0.01 | 30.5 | 30.0 | | | |
| 328/08/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 8.8 | 640.0 | 3.1 | 9.5 | 54.4 | 0.01 | 511.9 | 0.01 | 30.0 | 35.0 | | | |
| 329/08/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 8.8 | 610.0 | 4.9 | 24.6 | 49.6 | 0.01 | 524.4 | 0.01 | 31.0 | 35.0 | | | |
| 330/08/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 8.5 | 630.0 | 6.6 | 12.7 | 54.4 | 3.04 | 524.4 | 0.01 | 30.5 | 35.0 | | | |
| 331/08/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 8.5 | 670.0 | 3.1 | 11.9 | 56.3 | 0.80 | 530.7 | 0.01 | 34.0 | 35.0 | | | |
| 332/08/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 8.4 | 630.0 | 4.9 | 13.5 | 51.0 | 0.01 | 518.2 | 0.01 | 30.5 | 30.0 | | | |
| 357/10/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.9 | 78.0 | 13.6 | 3.2 | 14.0 | 0.01 | 49.9 | 0.01 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | | |
| 358/10/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 7.8 | 54.0 | 1.4 | 3.2 | 16.8 | 2.56 | 56.2 | 0.02 | 1.5 | 0.01 | | | |
| 359/10/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 8.0 | 54.0 | 1.4 | 3.2 | 15.9 | 0.01 | 56.2 | 0.03 | 1.0 | 0.01 | | | |
| 362/10/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 7.9 | 35.0 | 0.01 | 3.2 | 14.4 | 0.01 | 37.5 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1.0 | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------|-----|-------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|--|--|--|
| 366/10/98 GOTZ | 25.0 | 7.9 | 58.0 | 3.1 | 1.6 | 12.0 | 0.01 | 18.7 | 0.06 | 1.5 | 1.0 | | | |
| 370R ₁ /11/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.0 | 14.7 | 5.21 | 1.6 | 11.1 | 1.44 | 37.5 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | | | |
| 371R ₂ /11/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 5.9 | 19.5 | 5.2 | 1.6 | 11.1 | 0.58 | 74.9 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 0.01 | | | |
| 372R ₃ /11/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 5.21 | ND | 10.6 | 7.49 | 31.2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 0.01 | | | |
| 376R ₄ /11/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.1 | 15.6 | 7.3 | ND | 12.5 | 0.29 | 37.5 | 0.01 | 1.0 | 0.01 | | | |
| 377R ₅ /11/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.3 | 10.5 | 5.2 | ND | 11.1 | 0.86 | 34.3 | 0.01 | 1.0 | 0.01 | | | |
| 410R ₂ /12/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 7.3 | ND | 10.6 | 0.86 | 37.5 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.01 | | | |
| 408R ₃ /12/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 7.3 | ND | 8.7 | 0.86 | 28.1 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | | | |
| 407R ₄ /12/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 8.7 | ND | 10.6 | 2.02 | 31.2 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.10 | | | |
| 409R ₅ /12/98 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.3 | 15.6 | 5.9 | ND | 10.6 | 0.29 | 46.8 | 0.1 | 0.01 | 0.01 | | | |
| 420R ₁ /01/99 MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.1 | 7.3 | 5.9 | ND | 11.1 | 0.01 | 28.1 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | | | |
| 1/3/98 | 25.0 | 8.0 | 186.0 | 6.7 | 39.7 | 96.2 | 0.01 | 187.2 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1.0 | | | |
| 145/02/98MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.0 | 0.01 | 6.7 | 39.7 | 120.3 | 0.01 | 62.4 | 0.17 | 3.5 | 0.01 | | | |
| 151/03/98MWTZ | 25.0 | 6.9 | 67.0 | 6.7 | 39.7 | 120.3 | 0.01 | 62.4 | 3.72 | 3.5 | 1.0 | | | |
| 153/03/98GOTZ | 25.0 | 7.1 | 21.9 | 6.7 | 0.8 | 144.4 | 0.01 | 62.4 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.1 | | | |
| 154/03/98GOTZ | 25.0 | 6.8 | 279.0 | 16.7 | 39.7 | 168.4 | 0.01 | 249.7 | 0.01 | 15.0 | 24.0 | | | |
| 155/03/98GOTZ | 25.0 | 8.9 | 600.0 | 26.7 | 39.7 | 120.3 | 0.01 | 437.0 | 0.04 | 29.0 | 50.0 | | | |
| 156/03/98MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.3 | 44.5 | 3.3 | 39.7 | 168.4 | 0.01 | 62.4 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.01 | | | |
| 157/03/98MWTZ | 25.0 | 7.2 | 20.1 | 6.7 | 39.7 | 96.2 | 0.01 | 62.4 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.01 | | | |
| 158/03/98KGTZ | 25.0 | 7.8 | 20.1 | 3.3 | 0.01 | 96.2 | 0.01 | 62.4 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 1.0 | | | |

Appendix 5a LIST OF ISOTOPE SAMPLES

| Sample | Date | Source | Remarks |
|---------------|-------------|--|--|
| 28/11/97GOTZ | 6/11/97 | GOMBE | Gombe Hostel rainfall |
| 30/11/97GOTZ | 10/11/97 | GOMBE | - |
| 29/11/97GOTZ | 8/11/97 | GOMBE | - |
| 33/11/97GOTZ | 13/11/97 | KAKOMBE | GAUGING STATION |
| 39/11/97GOTZ | 19/11/97 | GOMBE | - |
| 35/11/97GOTZ | 14/11/97 | GOMBE | - |
| 38/11/97GOTZ | 18/11/97 | KAKOMBE | GAUGING STATION |
| 32/11/77GOTZ | 12/11/97 | MITUMBA | |
| 36/11/97GOTZ | 15/11/97 | GOMBE | - |
| 34/11/97GOTZ | 13/11/97 | GOMBE | - |
| 27/11/97GOTZ | 5/11/97 | GOMBE | - |
| 41/11/97GOTZ | 24/11/97 | GOMBE | - |
| 51/12/97GOTZ | 7/12/97 | GOMBE | - |
| 40/11/97GOTZ | 20/11/97 | GOMBE | - |
| 66/12/97GOTZ | 15/12/97 | GOMBE | - |
| 44/11/97GOTZ | 26/12/97 | GOMBE | - |
| 45/11/97GOTZ | 30/12/97 | GOMBE | - |
| 46/12/97GOTZ | 1/12/97 | GOMBE | - |
| 50/12/97GOTZ | 6/12/97 | GOMBE | - |
| 47/12/97GOTZ | 2/12/97 | GOMBE | - |
| 48/12/97 GOTZ | 3/12/97 | GOMBE | - |
| 52/12/97GOTZ | 8/12/97 | GOMBE | - |
| 70/12/97MWTZ | 16/12/97 | MGUNGA | Alt. 915m.a.s.l. |
| 73/12/97MWTZ | 16/12/97 | NYAMHUNG | Tributary Alt.860m.a.s.l. |
| 53/12/97GOTZ | 11/12/97 | GOMBE | |
| 42/11/97GOTZ | 26/12/97 | KAKOMBE BRIDGE | |
| 54/12/97MWTZ | 13/12/97 | NGONYA STREAM | |
| 67/12/97MWTZ | 15/12/97 | NYAMNINI | Alt. 780m.a.s.l |
| 56/12/97GOTZ | 14/12/97 | MITUMBA | Alt. 880m.a.s.l |
| 60/12/97GOTZ | 14/12/97 | MITUMBA(W. SPRING) | |
| 58/12/97GOTZ | 14/12/97 | MITUMBA | Alt. 790m.a.s.l. |
| 55/12/97GOTZ | 13/12/97 | MITUMBA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 71/12/97GOTZ | 16/12/97 | NYAMHUNGU | Alt. 940m.a.s.l |
| 61/12/97GOTZ | 14/12/97 | MITUMBA | Alt 670m.a.s.l |
| 74/12/97MWTZ | 16/12/97 | NGONYA STREAM | At gauge station |
| 72/12/97MWTZ | 16/12/97 | NGONYA SPRING | Alt. 880m.a.s.l. |
| 64/12/97MWTZ | 14/12/97 | NGONYA STREAM. | 4hrs after (03) after peak flash floods |
| 62/12/97MWTZ | 14/12/97 | NGONYA STREAM. | During peak flash floods |
| 63/12/97MWTZ | 14/12/97 | NGONYA STREAM. | 2hrs after peak flash floods |
| 224/4/98G0TZ | 19/4/98 | MITUMBA SPRING | Alt 850m.a.s.l |
| 218/4/98MWTZ | 18/4/98 | KIVUMBA SPRING NGONYA STREAM MAIN SOURCE | Alt.1440m.a.s.l |
| 241/4/98KGM | 27/4/98 | LUICHE RIVER AT THE BRIDGE G | Alt 640m.a.s.l |

| | | | |
|--------------|----------|--|---|
| 243/4/98KGM | 27/4/98 | SW (SHALLOW WELL) (KASUKU). (ISOTOPE) | Alt 660m.a.s.l Sample bottle broken |
| 242/4/98KGM | 27/4/98 | SW (Shallow well-Simbo) | Alt 635m.a.s.l |
| 213/4/98MWTZ | 14/4/98 | NGONYA STREAM lake confluence point | Taken at a point of max. Revs. 80cm from Right edge. Velocity 1.875 m/s. at gauging station. |
| 191/4/98GOTZ | 14/4/98 | MITUMBA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 166/3/98MWTZ | 27/03/98 | NGONYA STREAM | sampled at Peak floods at 5.00PM |
| 247/4/98KGM | 28/4/98 | MSIMBA BORE HOLE | 760masl |
| 169/3/98MWTZ | 30/3/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Peak flash floods sampled at 3.05pm |
| 174/3/98MWTZ | 31/3/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Taken at 2.00PM |
| 203/4/98MWTZ | 16/04/98 | LAKE SAMPLE | Ngonya stream lake confluence point |
| 244/4/98KGM | 27/4/98 | KASUKU BORE HOLE (SIMBO R.C) | 810m.a.s.l |
| 229/4/98GOTZ | 21/4/98 | KAKOMBE spring2. | Alt. 1270masl |
| 194/4/98GOTZ | 16/4/98 | NGONYA STREAM - | (At the left Bank) Right Bank 40cm from left edge Velocity 0.285 m/s Taken at 40cm from left edge |
| 217/4/98MWTZ | 18/4/98 | RUBONA Tributary NGONYA | Alt. 1245m.a.s.l |
| 146/2/98MWTZ | 21/2/98 | NGONYA RAINFALL (MWAMGONGO) | 51.0 mm |
| 222/4/98GOTZ | 19/4/98 | Mitumba spring | Alt 960m.a.s.l |
| 212/4/98MWTZ | 17/4/98 | Ngonya Stream | Taken at 20am from right edge, after rain fall $v=0.634$ m/s |
| 215/4/98MWTZ | 17/4/98 | Ngonya Stream | Taken after Rainfall 50cm interval across the span of the stream |
| 202/4/98MWTZ | 16/4/98 | Ngonya Stream | Taken after rainfall (at the Gauge station) |
| 204/4/98MWTZ | 16/4/98 | Lake sample | Lake surface near Ngonya stream |
| 245/4/98KGM | 28/4/98 | NORAD Compound Bore hole at Kigoma station | Alt: 780m.a.s.l |
| 237/4/98GOTZ | 22/4/98 | Kakombe Spring | Alt:815m.a.s.l |
| 192/4/98MW | 16/04/98 | Ngonya Stream | Taken at the right Bank 0.1 from right Bank edge $v=0.441$ m/s |
| 175/4/98MW | 3/4/98 | Ngonya Stream | Sampled at 2.40pm |
| 317/8/98MWTZ | 25/8/98 | Lake sample | 3.087km off shore Ngonya 70m below lake surface |

| | | | |
|---------------|----------|--|--|
| 308/8/98MWTZ | 23/8/98 | Ngonya spring | |
| 361/10/98GOTZ | 26/10/98 | Mitumba Rain Fall | |
| 358/10/98GOTZ | 26/10/98 | Kakombe stream | Gauging station |
| 343/8/98GOTZ | 27/08/98 | Kakombe stream | Gauging station |
| 359/10/98GOTZ | 26/10/98 | Kakombe Stream, | 2hrs after flash floods |
| 313/8/98GOTZ | 24/08/98 | Spring (b) Mitumba | Alt. 1070m.a.s.l |
| 366/10/98GOTZ | 28/10/98 | Mitumba Stream | Gauging station |
| 306/8/98MWTZ | 23/08/98 | Rubona Spring | Alt. 1345m.a.s.l |
| 302/8/98UVTZ | 20/08/98 | Malagarasi River at Uvinza | |
| 230/4/98 | 21/4/98 | Kakombe spring ³ | Alt 1130m.a.s.l |
| 211/4/98MWT | 17/4/98 | Ngonya Stream | Gauging station |
| 226/4/98GO | 19/4/98 | Mitumba spring | A spring(north) about 15m from Mitumba Alt. 880m.a.s.l |
| 186/4/98MW | 11/4/98 | Mwangongo Rainfall | R ₁ 740m.a.s.l 54.3mm |
| 196/04/98MW | 16/04/98 | Ngonya Stream | At 4.50m 2 nd high flow point v=1.091 m/s |
| 337/8/98MWTZ | 26/08/98 | Nguka spring. | |
| 303/8/98GOTZ | 23/8/98 | Mitumba Stream | Gauging station |
| 336/8/98MWTZ | 26/8/98 | Kashoko spring | |
| 307/8/98MWTZ | 23/8/98 | Kivumba spring. | Alt. 1440m.a.s.l |
| 339/8/98MWTZ | 25/08/98 | Confluence (Nguka & Confluence Mpemba) | |
| 315/8/98MWTZ | 25/8/98 | 3.087km offshore Ngonya stream | Sample taken at 10m below Lake Surface |
| 317/8/98MWTZ | 25/8/98 | 3.087Km off shore Ngonya stream | 70m below lake surface |
| 300/8/98KGM | 20/8/98 | Nyamsunga BH (UVINZA) Salt mine | Brine Bore hole 500 ft deep |
| 392/11/98MW | 27/11/98 | NGONYA stream | Gauging station |
| 412/12/98MW | 27/12/98 | Mwamgongo Rainfall | R ₂ Alt 950m.a.s.l 21mm |
| 406/12/98GO | 20/12/98 | Mitumba Rainfall | R ₁ |
| 408/12/98MW | 20/12/98 | Mwamgongo Rainfall | R ₃ Alt. 1110m.a.s.l 23.3mm |
| 396/11/98MW | 27/11/98 | Mwamgongo Rainfall | R ₄ Alt. 1350m.a.s.l 26.8mm |
| 385/11/98MW | 25/11/98 | Mwamgongo Rainfall | R ₃ 1110m.a.s.l |
| 419/1/99MW | 3/1/99 | Mwamgongo Rainfall | R ₃ 1110m.a.s.l 22.7mm |
| 416/1/99MW | 2/1/99 | Mwamgongo Rainfall | R ₄ Alt. 1350m.a.s.l 38.8mm |
| 417/1/99MW | 2/1/99 | Mwamgongo Rain | R ₃ 1110m.a.s.l 25.3mm |
| 402/12/98GO | 6/12/98 | Mitumba Rain (R ₂) | R ₂ |
| 401/12/98 | 6/12/98 | Mitumba Rain (R ₁) | R ₁ |
| 430/1/99 KG | 19/1/99 | Luiche River | - |
| 370/11/98 MW | 23/11/98 | Mwamgongo Rainfall | R ₁ 740m.a.s.l 49.0mm |
| 384/11/98 MW | 25/11/98 | Mwamgongo Rainfall | R ₁ 740m.a.s.l 23.9mm |
| 387/11/98 MW | 25/11/98 | Mwamgongo Rainfall | R ₅ 1580m.a.s.l 24.3mm |
| 393/11/98 MW | 27/11/98 | Mwamgongo Rainfall | R ₁ 740m.a.s.l 20.2mm |
| 429/1/99 GO | 16/1/99 | Mitumba Rainfall | R ₃ |
| 382/11/98 MW | 25/11/98 | Ngonya Stream | - |
| 371/11/98 MW | 23/11/98 | Mwamgongo Rainfall | R ₂ 980m.a.s.l 26.9mm |
| 415/12/98MW | 28/12/98 | Mwamgongo Rainfall | R ₄ 1350m.a.s.l 26.1mm |
| 372/11/98 MW | 23/11/98 | Mwamgongo Rainfall | R ₃ 1110m.a.s.l 25.2mm |
| 427/1/99 GO | 12/1/99 | MITUMBA Rainfall | R ₁ |

| | | | |
|--------------|----------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 397/11/98 MW | 27/11/98 | Mwamgongo Rain | R ₅ 1580m.a.s.l 22.5mm |
| 376/11/98 MW | 23/11/98 | Mwamgongo Rain | R ₄ 1350m.a.s.l 30.2mm |
| 413/12/98 MW | 28/12/98 | Mwamgongo Rain | R ₅ 1580m.a.s.l 21.1mm |
| 407/12/98 MW | 20/12/98 | Mwamgongo Rain | R ₄ 1350m.a.s.l 19.9mm |
| 377/11/98 MW | 23/11/98 | Mwamgongo Rainfall | R ₅ 1580m.a.s.l 25.9mm |
| 395/11/98 MW | 27/11/98 | Mwamgongo Rainfall | R ₃ 1110m.a.s.l 18.0mm |
| 423/1/99 GO | 5/1/99 | Mitumba Stream | - |
| 398/12/98 MW | 6/12/98 | Mwamgongo Rain | R ₁ 740m.a.s.l 34.1mm |
| 374/11/98 GO | 23/11/98 | Mitumba Rainfall | R ₄ |
| 386/11/98 MW | 25/11/98 | Mwamgongo Rainfall | R ₄ 1350m.a.s.l 25.1mm |
| 379/11/98 GO | 25/11/98 | Mitumba Rainfall | R ₁ |
| 375/11/98 GO | 23/11/98 | Mitumba Stream | - |
| 400/12/98 GO | 6/12/98 | Mitumba Stream | - |
| 399/12/98 MW | 6/11/98 | Ngonya Stream | - |
| 380/11/98 GO | 25/11/98 | Mitumba Rainfall | R ₂ |
| 368/11/98MW | 16/11/98 | Mwamgongo Rainfall | R ₁ 740m.a.s.l 11.7mm |
| 411/12/18MW | 23/12/98 | Ngonya Stream | - |
| 422/12/98G0 | 23/12/98 | Mitumba Rainfall | R ₁ |
| 389/11/98G0 | 25/11/98 | Mitumba Rainfall | R ₃ |
| 404/12/98MW | 12/12/98 | Ngonya Stream | - |
| 369/11/98MW | 23/11/98 | Ngonya Stream | - |
| 405/12/98MW | 20/12/98 | Ngonya Stream | - |
| 69/12/97MWTZ | 16/12/97 | Kivumba Tributary | Alt. 1060m.a.s.l |
| 59/12/97GOTZ | 14/12/97 | Mitumba | Alt. 670m.a.s.l |
| 68/12/97MWTZ | 15/12/97 | Nyandiga Confluence point. | 780m.a.s.l |
| 57/12/97GOTZ | 14/12/97 | Mitumba tributary (intermittent) | 880m.a.s.l |
| 23/11/97MWTZ | 1/11/97 | Nyandiga Confluence | 780m.a.s.l |
| 19/11/97MWTZ | 1/11/97 | Nyaruhunga (b) Spring | 980m.a.s.l |
| 25/11/97GOTZ | 2/11/97 | Kakombe(b) spring | 1050m.a.s.l |
| 07/10/97GOTZ | 29/10/97 | Mitumba Stream | Gauging station |
| 22/11/97MWTZ | 1/11/97 | Kivumba Tributary spring | 1145m.a.s.l |
| 10/10/97GOTZ | 30/10/97 | Mitumba Stream | Gauging station |
| 17/10/97GOTZ | 31/10/97 | Mitumba Stream (Gauging station) | Alt. 740m.a.s.l |
| 18/11/97GOTZ | 1/11/97 | Nyaruhunga tributary | 900m.a.s.l |
| 09/10/97GOTZ | 30/10/97 | Kakombe Stream | Gauging station |
| 21/11/97MWTZ | 1/11/97 | Mgunga Spring | 1015m.a.s.l |
| 13/10/97MWTZ | 30/10/97 | Ngonya Stream | Gauging station |
| 15/10/97GOTZ | 31/10/97 | Mitumba Upper Spring | 890m.a.s.l |
| 16/10/97GOTZ | 31/10/97 | Mitumba confluence | 770m.a.s.l |
| 12/10/97MWTZ | 30/10/97 | Mbale Spring | 830m.a.s.l |
| 26/11/97GOTZ | 2/11/97 | Kakombe Spring. (d) | 980m.a.s.l |
| 24/11/97GOTZ | 2/11/97 | Kakombe Tributary | 925m.a.s.l |
| 08/10/97MWTZ | 29/10/97 | Ngonya Stream | Gauging station 740m.a.s.l |
| 11/10/97MWTZ | 30/10/97 | Nyamunini Spring | 880m.a.s.l |
| 20/11/97MWTZ | 1/11/97 | Nyaruhunga stream | 1040m.a.s.l |
| 14/10/97GOTZ | 31/10/97 | Mitumba West | 980m.a.s.l |

| | | | |
|---------------|----------|--------------------|---|
| | | tributary | |
| 86/12/97MWTZ | 23/12/97 | Ngonya Stream | Gauging station 740m.a.s.l |
| 89/12/97MWTZ | 28/12/98 | Ngonya Stream | Gauging station 740m.a.s.l |
| 84/12/97MWTZ | 22/12/97 | Ngonya Stream | Gauging station 740m.a.s.l |
| 77/12/97MWTZ | 18/12/97 | 740m.a.s.l | Gauging station 740m.a.s.l |
| 91/12/97MW | 29/12/97 | Ngonya Stream | Gauging station 740m.a.s.l |
| 98/04/28MWTZ | 16/4/97 | Ngonya Stream | (Taken at 1/6 of stream span from R/Edge 1.117m River span = 6.70m Sediment at 1.117m from R/Bank |
| 85/12/97GOTZ | 22/12/97 | Mitumba Stream | Gauging station |
| 80/12/97MWTZ | 20/12/97 | Ngonya Stream | Gauging station |
| 87/12/97 GOTZ | 23/12/97 | Mitumba Stream | Gauging station |
| 82/12/97MWTZ | 21/12/97 | Ngonya Stream | Gauging station |
| 75/12/97MWTZ | 17/12/97 | Ngonya Stream | Gauging station |
| 83/12/97GOTZ | 21/12/97 | Mitumba Stream | Gauging station |
| 88/12/97MWTZ | 27/12/97 | Ngonya Stream | Gauging station |
| 253/4/98 | 25/4/98 | MWAMGONGO RAINFALL | R ₁ 740m.a.s.l 32.6mm |
| 254/4/98/MW | 25/4/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 283/4/98/GO | 10/5/98 | MITUMBA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 263/98/MW | 4/5/98 | MWAMGONGO RAINFALL | R ₁ 740m.a.s.l 1.3mm |
| 284/5/MW | 14/5/98 | MWAMGONGO RAINFALL | R ₁ 740m.a.s.l 4.4mm |
| 268/5/MW | 6/5/98 | MWAMGONGO RAINFALL | R ₁ 740m.a.s.l 1.6mm |
| 281/5/98GO | 9/5/98 | MITUMBA RAINFALL | R ₁ |
| 269/5/98/MW | 7/5/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 279/5/98/MW | 10/5/98 | MITUMBA RAINFALL | R ₁ |
| 261/5/98/GO | 3/5/98 | MITUMBA RAINFALL | R ₁ |
| 270/5/98/MW | 7/5/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 298/7/98/KGTZ | 21/7/98 | KGM. MAJI YARD | Rainfall = 20.3mm |
| 278/5/98/MW | 9/5/98 | MWAMGONGO RAINFALL | R ₁ 740m.a.s.l 37.7mm |
| 265/5/98/GO | 5/5/98 | MITUMBA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 259/5/98/MW | 1/5/98 | MWAMGONGO RAINFALL | R ₁ 740m.a.s.l 1.0mm |
| 264/5/98/MW | 5/5/98 | MWAMGONGO RAINFALL | R ₁ 740m.a.s.l 3.5mm |
| 271/5/98MW | 7/5/98 | MWAMGONGO RAINFALL | R ₁ 740m.a.s.l 21.6mm |
| 277/5/98GO | 8/5/98 | MITUMBA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 272/5/98MW | 8/5/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 275/5/98GO | 8/5/98 | MITUMBA STREAM | Rainfall |
| 256/4/98GO | 25/5/98 | MITUMBA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 276/5/98GO | 8/5/98 | MITUMBA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 282/5/98GO | 10/5/98 | MITUMBA STREAM | Gauging station |

| | | | |
|-----------------|----------|--------------------------|---|
| 260/5/98MW | 3/5/98 | MWAMGONGO RAINFALL | R ₁ 740m.a.s.l 6.3mm |
| 273/5/98MW | 8/5/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 267/5/98GO | 6/5/98 | MITUMBA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 274/5/98MW | 8/5/98 | MWAMGONGO RAINFALL | R ₁ 740m.a.s.l 12.5mm |
| 266/5/98GO | 6/5/98 | MITUMBA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 296/7/98KGM | 21/5/98 | MATYAZO KALINZI | 66m deep bore hole |
| 293/7/98GOTZ | 18/5/98 | MITUMBA STREAM | Reducing environ. |
| 297/7/98UVZ/KGM | 21/7/98 | NYAZA SALT | Brine bore hole 500ft deep from Nyamsunga |
| 291/7/98GOTZ | 18/7/98 | MITUMBA SPRING SOURCE | Alt 1060m.a.s.l |
| 292/7/98GOTZ | 18/7/98 | MITUMBA SPRING (A) | Alt 1070m.a.s.l |
| 290/7/98GOTZ | 18/7/98 | MITUMBA STREAM | Alt 740m.a.s.l Reducing environ.(Rocky Algae) |
| 295/7/98MWTZ | 19/7/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Reducing environ.(Weeds Plants at Gauging station 770m.a.s.l) |
| 294/7/98MWTZ | 19/7/98 | NYAMUNINI SPRING | Alt 880m.a.s.l Protected spring |
| 186/4/98/MWTZ | 10/4/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 178/4/98/MWTZ | 8/4/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 36/12/97/MW | 18/12/97 | MWAMGONGO RAINFALL | R ₁ 740m.a.s.l No rain gauge |
| 5/1/98/MWTZ | 1/1/98 | MWAMGONGO RAINFALL | R ₁ 740m.a.s.l No rain gauge |
| 181/4/98/MWTZ | 9/4/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 92/12/97/MWTZ | 30/12/97 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 161/3/98/MWTZ | 21/3/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 100/1/98/MWTZ | 4/1/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 187/4/98/MWTZ | 11/4/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 79/12/97/MWTZ | 20/12/97 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 162/3/98/MWTZ | 21/3/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 180/4/98/MWTZ | 9/4/98 | NGONYA STREAM | At peak flash flood |
| 190/4/98/GO/TZ | 12/4/98 | MUTUMBA RAINFALL | |
| 171/3/98/MWTZ | 30/3/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 72/12/97/GOTZ | 17/12/97 | GOMBE (RAIN) | |
| 179/4/98/MWTZ | 8/4/98 | MWAMGONGO (RAINFALL) | R ₁ 740m.a.s.l 42.8mm |
| 170/3/98/MWTZ | 30/3/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 81/12/97/MWTZ | 21/12/97 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 172/3/98/MWTZ | 30/3/98 | MWAMGONGO RAIN FALL | R ₁ 740m.a.s.l 36.3mm |
| 160/3/98/MWTZ | 21/3/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 103/01/98/GOTZ | 22/01/98 | MUTUMBA CONFLUENCE | |
| 112/01/98/MWTZ | 23/01/98 | NYARUHUNGA (B) SPRING | Alt 980m.a.s.l |
| 117/01/98/MWTZ | | NGONYA(GAUGIN | |

| | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | | G STATION) | |
| 115/01/98/MWTZ | 23/01/98 | MBALE SPRING | Alt. 830m.a.s.l. |
| 114/01/98/MWTZ | 23/01/98 | NGONYA –MAIN CONFLUENCE | |
| 105/01/98/MWTZ | 22/01/98 | NGONYA | Gauging station |
| 104/01/98/GOTZ | 22/01/98 | AT THE LAKE SURFACE | Zero stream flow velocity after the lake stream confluence |
| 111/01/98/MWTZ | 23/01/98 | NYARUHUNGA MAIN | Alt. 960m.a.s.l |
| 108/01/98/GOTZ | 23/01/98 | LAKE MITUMBA STREAM CONFLUENCE | |
| 118/01/98/MWTZ | 23/01/98 | LAKE SURFACE | 150m offshore Ngonya stream |
| 102/1/98/GOTZ | 22/01/98 | MITUMBA AT THE GAUGING STATION | |
| 107/01/98/MWTZ | 22/1/98 | LAKE NGONYA STREAM MIXING POINT | AT 8.30m offshore Ngonya stream at zero stream velocity |
| 90/12/97/MWTZ | 28/12/97 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 119/01/98 | 23/01/98 | NGONYA- | Gauging station |
| 168/3/98/GOTZ | 30/3/98 | MITUMBA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 176/4/98/MWTZ | 7/4/96 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 110/01/98/MWTZ | 23/01/98 | MGUNGA CHINI SPRING. | Alt 1010m.a.s.l |
| 106/01/98/MWTZ | 22/01/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Confluence point |
| 113/01/98/MWTZ | 23/01/98 | NYARUHUNGA (A) SPRING. | Alt 960m.a.s.l |
| 112/1/98/MWTZ | 23/01/98 | NYARUHUNGA (B) | Alt 980m.a.s.l |
| 127/1/98/MWTZ | 31/1/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 144/2/98/MW | 13/2/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 137/2/98/MW | 6/2/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 138/2/98/MW | 7/2/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 136/2/98/MW | 5/2/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 128/1/98/GOTZ | 31/1/98 | MITUMBA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 126/1/98/GOTZ | 30/1/98 | MITUMBA RAINFALL | |
| 139/2/98/MW | 8/2/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 135/2/98/MW | 4/1/98 | NGOYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 129/2/98/GOTZ | 1/2/98 | MITUMBA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 140/2/98/MW | 12/2/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 125/1/98/MWTZ | 30/1/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 134/2/98/MW | 3/2/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 130/2/98/MW | 1/2/98 | MITUMBA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 124/1/98/GOTZ | 30/1/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 141/2/98/MW | 13/2/98 | MITUMBA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 133/2/98/GO | 3/2/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 131/2/98/MW | 2/2/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 132/2/98GO | 2/2/98 | MITUMBA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 123/1/98/MW | 29/1/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 142/2/98/GO | 14/2/1/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 122/2/98/GOTZ | 24/1/98 | MITUMBA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 143/2/98/GO | 15/2/98 | MITUMBA RAINFALL | |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------------------|--|
| 346/9/98/GOTZ | 29/9/98 | MITUMBA RAIN FALL | |
| 335/8/98/GOTZ | 26/8/98 | LAKE SURFACE | 8.3m Offshore Mitumba at 30m.below lake surface |
| 343/9/98/MWTZ | 27/9/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 351/10/98/GOTZ | 2/10/98 | MITUMBA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 334/8/98/GOTZ | 26/8/98 | LAKE SAMPLE. | Sample taken 278m offshore Mitumba at depth 30below lake surface |
| 350/10/98/GOTZ | 1/10/98 | MITUMBA RAIN FALL | |
| 365/10/98/MW | 28/10/98 | MWAMGONGO RAINFALL | R ₁ 740m.a.s.l 40.5mm |
| 341/09/98/GOTZ | 26/9/98 | MITUMBA RAINFALL | |
| 352/10/98/MW | 13/10/98 | RAIN FALL MW | |
| 363/10/98/MW | 28/10/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 319/8/98/MWTZ | 15/8/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 367/10/98/GOTZ | 28/10/98 | MITUMBA RAIN FALL | |
| 364/10/98/MW | 28/10/98 | NGONYA STREAM | 2hrs after flash floods |
| 318/8/98/MWTZ | 25/8/98 | LAKE SAMPLE | 3.087 km off shore Ngonya stream 90m below Lake surface |
| 320/8/98/MWTZ | 25/8/98 | NGONYA STEAM | Gauging station |
| 326/8/98/GOTZ | 26/8/98 | MITUMBA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 334/8/98/GOTZ | 26/8/98* | LAKE SAMPLE | Sample taken 278m off shore Mitumba |
| 353/10/98/GOTZ | 26/8/98 | LAKE SAMPLE | Sample taken 278m |
| 321/8/98/GOTZ | 25/8/98 | LAKE SAMPLE | Sample taken at 10m below Lake surface |
| 325/8/98/MWTZ. | 25/8/98 | LAKE SAMPLE | 300m.Ngonya off shore. Sample taken below Lake surface |
| 324/8/98/MWTZ. | 25/8/98 | LAKE SAMPLE | 300m. off shore Ngonya 90m below Lake Surface |
| 349/9/98/MWTZ | 30/9/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 342/9/98/GOTZ | 27/9/98 | MITUMBA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 329/8/98/GOTZ | 26/8/98 | MITUMBA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 332/8/98/GOTZ | 26/8/98 | LAKE SAMPLE | Sample taken 278m offshore Mitumba at the lake surface |
| 336/10/98/MW | 29/10/98 | MWAMGONGO RAIN FALL | R ₁ 740m.a.s.l 2.4mm |
| 355/10/98/GOTZ | 14/10/98 | MITUMBA STREAM | |
| 338/8/98/MWTZ | 25/8/98 | MTUMBA SPRING. | Alt 830m.a.s.l |
| 344/9/98/GOTZ | 27/9/98 | MITUMBA RAIN FALL | |
| 305/8/98/MWTZ | 23/8/98 | LAKE SAMPLE | 1.142 km offshore Ngonya stream |
| 328/8/98/GOTZ | 26/8/98 | LAKE SAMPLE | Sample taken offshore Mitumba at 50m.below lake surface |
| 348/9/98/MW | 29/9/98 | MWAMGONGO | R ₁ 740m.a.s.l 3.5mm |

| | | | |
|---------------|----------|-------------------------------|---|
| | | RAINFALL | |
| 331/8/98/GOTZ | 26/8/98 | LAKE SAMPLE | Sample taken offshore Mitumba at 100m below lake surface |
| 333/8/98/GOTZ | 26/8/98 | LAKE SAMPLE | Sample taken 278m offshore Mitumba |
| 330/8/98/GOTZ | 26/8/98 | LAKE SAMPLE | Sample taken 278m offshore Mitumba at 90m below lake surface |
| 316/8/98/MWTZ | 26/8/98 | LAKE SAMPLE | Sample taken at 3.087Km offshore Ngonya at 50m below lake surface |
| 345/9/98/GOTZ | 28/9/98 | MITUMBA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 347/9/98/GOTZ | 30/9/98 | LAKE SAMPLE | Confluence (Ngonya Stream & Lake) |
| 340/8/98/MWTZ | 26/8/98 | LAKE SAMPLE | Confluence (Ngonya Stream & Lake) |
| 354/10/98/GO | 13/10/98 | MITUMBA RAINFALL | |
| 322/8/98/MWTZ | 25/8/98 | LAKE SAMPLE | offshore Ngonya taken at 50m below lake surface |
| 327/8/98/GOTZ | 26/8/98 | LAKE SAMPLE | Offshore Mitumba taken at 10m below lake surface |
| 342/9/98/GOTZ | 27/9/98 | MITUMBA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 356/10/98/MW | 15/10/98 | MWAMGONGO RAINFALL | R ₁ 740m.a.s.l 7.8mm |
| 314/8/98/MWTZ | 25/8/98 | LAKE SAMPLE | 3.087km off shore Ngonya at Lake surface |
| 134/2/98/MWTZ | 3/2/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 223/4/98/GOTZ | 19/9/98 | SPRING NORTH OF MITUMBA | Alt 1070m.a.s.l |
| 152/3/98/MWTZ | 13/3/98 | MWAMGONGO RAINFALL | R ₁ 740m.a.s.l 45.6mm |
| 135/2/98/MWTZ | 4/2/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 148/2/98/MWTZ | 25/2/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 132/2/98/GOTZ | 2/2/98 | GOMBE STREAM | Gauging station |
| 158/3/98/KGM | 21/3/98 | NYAKAGENI SPRING(KIGOMA TOWN) | 740m.a.s.l |
| 159/3/98/KGM | 23/3/98 | RUTARE SPRING | 300m East of the Lake |
| 234/4/98/GOTZ | 21/4/98 | MITUMBA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 195/4/98/MWTZ | 16/4/98 | NGONYA STREAM | A composite sample taken at gauging station |
| 246/4/98/KGM | 28/4/98 | NYAKAGENI SPRING | Alt 740m.a.s.l |
| 221/9/98/GOTZ | 18/4/98 | MITUMBA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 149/2/98 | 25/2/98 | MWAMGONGO RAINFALL | R ₁ 740m.a.s.l 43.1mm |
| 248/4/98/KGM | 28/4/98 | KABEMBA SPRING | At Msimba Alt 740m.a.s.l |
| 250/4/98/KGM | 28/4/98 | MALAGARASI RIVER | Sample taken in the middle of the river Alt 760m.a.s.l |
| 165/3/98/MWTZ | 27/3/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Sample taken at gauging station during peak flash |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------------------|--|
| | | | floods |
| 193/4/98/MWTZ | 16/4/98 | NGONYA STREAM | At 0.90m of Max flow velocity of 1.253m/sec |
| 216/4/98/MWTZ | 17/4/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Taken at a point of Min Revolutions 6.60m from Right bank at velocity 0.097m/sec |
| 207/4/98/GOTZ | 17/4/98 | MITUMBA STREAM | Taken at 10cm from right bank of stream at velocity 0.0m/s |
| 183/4/98/MWTZ | 9/4/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 251/4/98/KGM | 28/4/98 | NORTHERN MALAGARASI | Branch Alt 770m.a.s.l |
| 214/4/98/MWTZ | 17/4/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Taken at 40cm from left edge after Rain fall velocity 1.799m/s |
| 184/4/98/GO | 9/4/98 | MITUMBA STREAM | At peak flash floods sampled at gauging station |
| 249/4/98/KGM | 28/4/98 | SHALLOW WELL (SW) | 15m depth Msimba Alt.750m.a.s.l |
| 182/4/98/MW | 9/4/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 206/4/98GO | 17/4/98 | MITUMBA STREAM | Taken at 25cm form left edge v=0.153 m/s |
| 227/4/98/GO | 19/4/98 | MITUMBA SPRING | 50m north of Mitumba main stream at 865m.a.s.l |
| 205/4/98/GO | 17/4/98 | MITUMBA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 219/4/98/MWTZ | 18/4/98 | NYARUHUNGA-TRIBUTARY | Alt 980m.a.s.l |
| 225/4/98/GOTZ | 19/4/98 | MITUMBA SPRING | 20m north of Mitumba main stream station at 880m.a.s.l |
| 131/2/98/MWTZ | 2/2/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 220/4/98/GOTZ | 18/4/98 | NYAMUNINI SPRING | At the intake Alt 880m.a.s l protected spring |
| 228/4/98/GOTZ | 21/4/98 | KAKOMBE SPRING1. | Alt 1290m.a.s.l |
| 153/3/98/GOTZ | 20/3/98 | MITUMBA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 173/3/98MWTZ | 31/3/98 | NGOYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 130/2/98/MWTZ | 1/2/98 | NGOYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 177/4/98/GOTZ | 8/4/98 | MITUMBA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 150/3/98MWTZ | 1/3/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 252/4/98KG | 30/4/98 | LAKE SAMPLE | (Close to NORAD compound.) Alt 730m.a.s.l |
| 133/2/98 | 3/2/98 | MITUMBA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 210/4/98GOTZ | 17/4/98 | LAKE SAMPLE | Mixing point of Mitumba & the lake |
| 157/3/98/MWTZ | 20/3/98 | NYAMUNINI SPRING | Alt 880m.a.s.l protected spring |
| 312/8/98//GOTZ | 24/8/98 | MITUMBA SPRING | |
| 362/10/98/GOTZ | 27/10/98 | MITUMBA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 309/8/98MWTZ | 23/8/98 | LAKE SAMPLE | Ngonya stream lake confluence |
| 357/10/98/MW | 15/10/98 | NGONYA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 344/9/98GOTZ | 27/9/98 | MITUMBA RAINFALL | R ₁ |
| 341/8/98/GOTZ | 27/8/98 | KAKOMBE SPRING | |

| | | | |
|------------------|-----------|--|---|
| 360/10/98 GOTZ | 26/10/98 | KASEKELA RAINFALL | |
| 310/8/98MWTZ | 23/8/98 | NYAMUNINI SPRING. | Alt 880m.a.s.l protected spring |
| 311/8/98 GOTZ | 24/8/98 | MITUMBA SPRING | |
| 345/8/98GOTZ | 27/8/98 | LAKE SAMPLE | KAKOMBE(Confluence with lake) |
| 299/7/98UVI-KGTZ | 29/7/98 | NYAMSUNGA BH-UVINZA | Brine bore hole 500ft deep |
| 301/8/98UVITZ | 20/8/98 | NYAMSUNGA BH-UVINZA | Brine bore hole 500ft deep |
| 421/1/99MW | 12/1/99 | MWANGONGO RAINFALL(R ₁) | R ₁ 740m.a.s.l 59.6mm |
| 381/11/98MW | 25/11/98 | NGONYA STEAM | Gauging station |
| 390/11/98GO | 27/11/98 | MITUMBA RAINFALL | R ₁ |
| 424/1/98GO | 9/1/99 | MITUMBA RAINFALL(R ₃) | |
| 383/11/98MW | 25/11/98 | MWANGONGO RAINFALL | R ₂ 950m.a.s.l 52.2mm |
| 378/11/98GO | 25/11/98 | MITUMBA STREAM | Gauging station |
| 394/11/98MW | 27/11/98 | MWANGONGO RAINFALL | R ₂ 950m.a.s.l 18.7mm |
| 415/12/98 | 28/12/98 | MWANGONGO RAINFALL | R ₄ 1350m.a.s.l 26.1mm |
| 418/1/98MW | 2/1/99 | MWANGONGO RAINFALL | R ₅ 1580m.a.s.l 27.4mm |
| 403/12/98GO | 6/12/98 | MITUMBA RAINFALL | R ₃ Cumulative rainfall Alt. 1260m.a.s.l |
| 428/1/98GO | 16/1/99 | MITUMBA RAINFALL | R ₃ Cumulative rainfall Alt. 1260m.a.s.l |
| 4261/1/98MW | 17/1/99 | NGONYA STEAM | Gauging station |
| 388/11/98GO | 25/11/98 | MITUMBA RAINFALL | R ₄ Cumulative rainfall Alt. 1530m.a.s.l |
| 409/12/98 | 20//12/98 | MWANGONGO RAINFALL | R ₅ 1580m.a.s.l 23.1mm |
| 410/12/98MW | 20/12/98 | MWANGONGO RAINFALL | R ₂ 950m.a.s.l 26.1mm |
| 425/1/99GO | 9/1/99 | MITUMBA RAINFALL | R ₂ Cumulative rainfall Alt. 930m.a.s.l |
| 373/11/98GO | 23/11/98 | MITUMBA RAINFALL | R ₁ Cumulative rainfall Alt. 790m.a.s.l |
| 391/11/98GO | 27/11/98 | MITUMBA RAINFALL | R ₄ Cumulative rainfall Alt. 1530m.a.s.l |

Appendix 5b Stable Isotope Data

| Sample numbers as labelled during sampling (Field Sample I. D) | Source of the samples | Average reference standard Sample gsdi for d ¹⁸ O | GSDI= -8.5 Water sample d ¹⁸ O content with reference to the reference standard (gsdi) | Calculated water sample d ¹⁸ O content with reference to SMOW (Standard Mean Oceanic Water) | Average reference standard Sample gsdi for d ² H | Water sample deuterium (d ² H) content with reference to the gsdi | Calculated water sample d ² H content with reference to SMOW (Standard Mean Oceanic Water) |
|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|
| | | | measured | SMOW | avg gsdi | Deuterium measured | Deuterium calculated |
| | # | # | # | # | # | | |
| | | | d18-O | d18-O smow | | | |
| | | | -12.325 | -8.52 | -12.3005 | | |
| | | | -12.342 | -8.54 | | | |
| | | | -12.296 | -8.50 | | | |
| | | | -12.239 | -8.44 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 30/3/98/MW | Rainfall | | -7.409 | -3.61 | | -6.48 | -15.41 |
| 1/MAY/98/MW | .. | | -3.82 | -0.02 | | 13.59 | 5.82 |
| 26/OCT/98/GO | .. | | -3.413 | 0.39 | | 24.32 | 14.98 |
| 6/MAY/98/MW | .. | | -5.992 | -2.19 | | -1.66 | -10.69 |
| 1/OCT/98/MW | .. | | -2.665 | 1.14 | | 27.57 | 18.19 |
| 8/MAY/98/GO | .. | | -7.486 | -3.69 | | -8.89 | -17.83 |
| 5/MAY/98/MW | .. | | -7.417 | -3.62 | | -7.74 | -16.70 |
| 13/OCT/98/MW | .. | | -1.284 | 2.52 | | 29.52 | 20.12 |
| 14/MAY/98/MW | .. | | -3.249 | 0.55 | | 26.76 | 17.39 |
| 26.SEPT/98/GO | .. | | -3.938 | -0.14 | | 16.68 | 7.43 |
| 12/APR/98/GO | .. | | -9.433 | -5.63 | | -22.16 | -30.94 |
| 28/OCT/98/MW | .. | | -5.812 | -2.01 | | 2.8 | -6.28 |
| 13/MARCH/98/MW | .. | | -5.178 | -1.38 | | 12.77 | 3.57 |
| 3/MAY/98/MW | .. | | -7.599 | -3.80 | | -13.9 | -22.78 |
| 26/OCT/98/KASKEL A | .. | | -5.028 | -1.23 | | 13.39 | 4.18 |
| 25/APR/98/MW | .. | | -8.74 | -4.94 | | -19.7 | -28.51 |
| 3/MAY/98/GO | .. | | -8.112 | -4.31 | | -15.06 | -23.93 |
| 9/MAY/98/MW | .. | | -8.094 | -4.29 | | -8.02 | -16.97 |
| 8/APR/98/MW | .. | | -10.147 | -6.35 | | -26.99 | -35.72 |
| 21/JULY/98/KGM | .. | | -5.869 | -2.07 | | 11.71 | 2.52 |

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|---|---------|---------------|-----------|--------|---------|
| | | | | | | | |
| # | # | # | # | # | # | | |
| 3CC | 8 HRS | | | d18-O smow | | | |
| | | | -12.197 | -8.47 | -12.2235 | | |
| | | | -12.256 | -8.53 | | | |
| | | | -12.191 | -8.47 | | | |
| | | | -12.25 | -8.53 | | | |
| 29-SEPT-98-MW | Rainfall | | -3.593 | 0.13 | | 20.84 | 11.54 |
| 29-SEPT-98-GO | „ | | -3.808 | -0.08 | | 19.12 | 9.84 |
| 5-MAY-98-GO | „ | | -7.755 | -4.03 | | -10.89 | -19.81 |
| 13-OCT-98-GO | „ | | -1.06 | 2.66 | | 28.27 | 18.88 |
| # | # | # | # | # | # | | |
| 3CC | 8 HRS | | | d18-O smow | | | |
| | | | -12.548 | -8.45 | -12.59475 | | |
| | | | -12.572 | -8.48 | | | |
| | | | -12.675 | -8.58 | | | |
| | | | -12.584 | -8.49 | | | |
| 24-Jan-98 | Rainfall | | -10.807 | -6.71 | | -32.2 | -40.12 |
| 30-Jan-98 | „ | | -14.312 | -10.22 | | -57.68 | -65.66 |
| 15-Feb-98 | „ | | -10.313 | -6.22 | | -28.62 | -36.52 |
| 25-Apr-98 | „ | | -9.329 | -5.23 | | -18.58 | -26.45 |
| 6-May | „ | | -9.533 | -5.44 | | -24.16 | -32.04 |
| 9-May-98 | „ | | -8.376 | -4.28 | | -7.21 | -15.04 |
| 27-Sep-98 | „ | | -4.209 | -0.11 | | -20.1 | -27.97 |
| 28-Oct-98 | „ | | -5.936 | -1.84 | | 4.48 | -3.32 |
| 18-Dec-97 | „ | | -15.863 | -11.77 | | -67.04 | -75.05 |
| 25-Feb-98 | „ | | -6.078 | -1.98 | | 10.2 | 2.42 |
| 11-Apr-98 | „ | | -9.256 | -5.16 | | -20.27 | -28.14 |
| 4-May-98 | „ | | -7.88 | -3.79 | | -11.51 | -19.35 |
| 7-May-98 | „ | | -8.546 | -4.45 | | -3.37 | -11.19 |
| 8-May-98 | „ | | -7.479 | -3.38 | | -5.04 | -12.86 |
| 15-Oct-98 | „ | | -4.34 | -0.25 | | 19.15 | 11.41 |
| 29-Oct-98 | „ | | -7.209 | -3.11 | | -0.79 | -8.6 |
| 3-Dec-97 | „ | | -14.899 | -10.80 | | -64.97 | -72.99 |
| 8-Dec-97 | „ | | -18.15 | -14.06 | | -95.23 | -103.35 |
| 299-07-98-UVZ- KGM | | | -5.054 | -0.96 | | 0.42 | -7.38 |
| 245/4/98-KGM | | | -7.281 | -3.19 | | -3.16 | -10.98 |

| # | # | # | # | # | # | | |
|------------------|-------|---|---------|---------------|-----------|---------|--------|
| 5CC | 8 HRS | | | d18-O smow | | | |
| | | | -13.265 | -8.40 | -13.36375 | | |
| | | | -13.375 | -8.51 | | | |
| | | | -13.434 | -8.57 | | | |
| | | | -13.381 | -8.52 | | | |
| 60/12/97 | | | -8.148 | -3.28 | | 0.51 | -8.32 |
| 420/1/99MW | | | -7.137 | -2.27 | | 2.59 | -5.21 |
| 229/4/98/GO | | | -10.135 | -5.27 | | -15.58 | -23.44 |
| 292/7/98 | | | -8.468 | -3.60 | | -3.72 | -11.54 |
| 242/4/98/KGM | | | -8.904 | -4.04 | | -10.04 | -17.85 |
| 297/7/98/UVZ/KGM | | | -4.959 | -0.10 | | 3.95 | -3.84 |
| 300/8/98/UVZ/KGM | | | -6.399 | -1.54 | | -0.87 | -8.68 |
| 244/4/98/MW | | | -8.138 | -3.27 | | -4.14 | -11.96 |
| 220/4/98/MW | | | -8.53 | -3.67 | | -5.4 | -13.22 |
| 306/8/98/GO | | | -8.194 | -3.33 | | -0.99 | -8.8 |
| 226/4/98/GO | | | -9.046 | -4.18 | | -9.97 | -17.81 |
| 11/10/97/MW | | | -8.475 | -3.61 | | -3.45 | -11.27 |
| 26/11/97GO | | | -8.375 | -3.51 | | -3.67 | -11.49 |
| 157/3/98MW | | | -8.17 | -3.31 | | -4.42 | -12.24 |
| 158/3/98KGM | | | -8.007 | -3.14 | | -5.31 | -13.13 |
| 248/4/98/KGM | | | -8.492 | -3.63 | | -9.29 | -17.13 |
| 301/8/98/UVZ/KGM | | | -6.082 | -1.22 | | -2.76 | -10.57 |
| 296/7/98KGM | | | -8.718 | -3.85 | | -6.69 | -14.52 |
| 247/4/98KGM | | | -8.014 | -3.15 | | -4.31 | -12.13 |
| 291/7/98/GO | | | -8.45 | -3.59 | | -4.87 | -12.69 |
| | | | | | | | |
| # | # | # | # | # | # | | |
| 5CC | 8 HRS | | | d18-O smow | | | |
| | | | -12.199 | -8.45 | -12.249 | -51.31 | |
| | | | -12.329 | -8.58 | | -51.17 | |
| | | | -12.242 | -8.49 | | -50.14 | |
| | | | -12.226 | -8.48 | | -50.501 | |
| 293/7/98 GO | | | -7.07 | -3.32 | | -2.34 | -10.16 |
| 380/11/98/GO | | | -5.279 | -1.53 | | 9.37 | 1.59 |
| 311/8/98/GO | | | -7.316 | -3.57 | | -2.94 | -10.76 |
| 313/8/98GO | | | -6.696 | -2.95 | | -1.68 | -20.29 |
| 112/01/98MW | | | -7.1 | -3.35 | | -3.78 | -11.6 |

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------|--------|---------|---------------|----------|--------|--------|
| 110/01/98MW | | | -8.715 | -4.97 | | -18.06 | -25.92 |
| 307/8/98MW | | | -7.256 | -3.51 | | -2.97 | -10.79 |
| 310/8/98MW | | | -7.239 | -3.49 | | -4.55 | -12.37 |
| 294/7/MW | | | -7.076 | -3.33 | | -3.07 | -10.89 |
| 370/11/98MW | | | -5.68 | -1.93 | | 5.09 | -2.7 |
| 374/11/98MW | | | -5.801 | -2.05 | | | |
| 383/11/98MW | | | -6.193 | -2.44 | | 6.01 | -1.78 |
| 413/12/98MW | | | | | | 14.02 | 6.25 |
| 415/12/98MW | | | -5.269 | -1.52 | | 15.8 | 8.04 |
| 424/1/99MW | | | -4.37 | -0.62 | | 19.8 | 12.05 |
| 418/1/99MW | | | -6.929 | -3.18 | | -1.88 | -9.7 |
| 397/11/98MW | | | -6.354 | -2.61 | | 7.85 | 0.06 |
| 409/12/98MW | | | -5.684 | -1.94 | | 11.08 | 3.3 |
| 374/11/98GO | | | | | | 1.12 | -6.69 |
| 371/11/98MW | | | -5.856 | -2.11 | | 3.44 | -4.36 |
| | | | | | | | |
| # | # | # | # | # | # | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 5CC | 8 HRS | | | d18-O smow | | | |
| | | | -12.152 | -8.49 | -12.1585 | | |
| | | | -12.183 | -8.52 | | | |
| | | | -12.158 | -8.50 | | | |
| | | | -12.141 | -8.48 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 412/12/98MW | | | -3.747 | -0.09 | | 22.47 | 14.73 |
| 388/11/98MW | | | -5.974 | -2.32 | | 7.22 | -0.57 |
| 417/1/99MW | | | -6.825 | -3.17 | | -1.45 | -9.26 |
| 421/1/99MW | | | -6.76 | -3.10 | | -0.23 | -8.04 |
| 376/11/98MW | | | -6.212 | -2.55 | | 1.09 | -6.72 |
| 419/1/99MW | | | -6.808 | -3.15 | | -2.94 | -10.76 |
| 410/12/98MW | | -8.388 | -4.544 | -0.89 | | 16.43 | 8.67 |
| 427/1/99GO | | | -6.596 | -2.94 | | 0.16 | -7.65 |
| 425/1/99GO | | | -4.09 | -0.43 | | 20.42 | 12.67 |
| 429/1/99GO | | | -6.228 | -2.57 | | 4.73 | -3.07 |
| 422/12/98GO | | | -3.553 | 0.11 | | 25.05 | 17.72 |
| 377/11/98GO | | | -6.503 | -2.84 | | -0.97 | -8.78 |
| 414/12/98GO | | | -5.17 | -1.51 | | 14.43 | 6.66 |
| 408/12/98MW | | | -5.121 | -1.46 | | 13.59 | 5.82 |
| 428/1/99GO | | | -6.42 | -2.76 | | 1.81 | -5.99 |
| 113/1/98MW | | | -7.094 | -3.44 | | -4.33 | -12.15 |
| 407/12/98MW | | | -5.083 | -1.42 | | 12.64 | 4.87 |
| 393/11/98MW | | | -5.279 | -1.62 | | 11.64 | 3.86 |
| 416/1/99MW | | | -6.904 | -3.25 | | -1.87 | -9.69 |
| 387/11/98MW | | | -6.06 | -2.40 | | 6.01 | -1.7 |

| # | # | # | # | # | # | | |
|-------------|-------|---------|---------|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| 5CC | 8 HRS | | | d18-O smow | | | |
| | | | -12.119 | -8.52 | -12.10025 | | |
| | | | -12.06 | -8.46 | | | |
| | | | -12.135 | -8.53 | | | |
| | | | -12.087 | -8.49 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 142/2/98MW | | | -7.309 | -3.71 | | | |
| 234/4/98GO | | | -7.734 | -4.13 | | | |
| 363/10/98MW | | | -6.607 | -3.01 | | | |
| 88/12/98MW | | | -7.468 | -3.87 | | | |
| 312/8/98GO | | | -7.282 | -3.68 | | | |
| 119/01/98 | | | -8.152 | -4.55 | | | |
| 141/2/98MW | | | -7.417 | -3.82 | | | |
| 2/2/98MW | | | -8.025 | -4.42 | | | |
| 303/8/98GO | | | -7.215 | -3.61 | | | |
| 184/4/98GO | | | -8.031 | -4.43 | | | |
| 77/12/97MW | | | -7.468 | -3.87 | | | |
| 19/4/98GO | | | -8.515 | -4.91 | | | |
| 105/01/98 | | | -7.986 | -4.39 | | | |
| 129/2/98GO | | -12.957 | -8.785 | -5.18 | -5.04 | | |
| 364/10/98MW | | | -6.953 | -3.35 | | | |
| 366/10/98GO | | | -6.997 | -3.40 | | | |
| 128/1/98GO | | | -6.001 | -2.40 | | | |
| 140/2/98GO | | | -7.243 | -3.64 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| # | # | # | # | # | # | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 5CC | 8 HRS | | | d18-O smow | | | |
| | | | -12.226 | -8.54 | -12.182 | | |
| | | | -12.222 | -8.54 | | | |
| | | | -12.137 | -8.46 | | | |
| | | | -12.143 | -8.46 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 102/1/98GO | | | -8.549 | -4.87 | | | |
| 132/2/98GO | | | -8.428 | -4.75 | | | |
| 302/8/98MW | | | -4.612 | -0.93 | | | |
| 250/4/98KGM | | | -7.887 | -4.21 | | | |
| 357/10/98MW | | | -6.997 | -3.32 | | | |
| 290/7/98MW | | | -7.247 | -3.57 | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|--|--|
| 115/1/98MW | | | -8.178 | -4.50 | | | |
| 330/8/98GO | | | -0.308 | 3.37 | | | |
| 266/5/98GO | | | -8.241 | -4.56 | | | |
| 180/4/98MW | | | -8.646 | -4.96 | | | |
| 171/3/98MW | | | -7.367 | -3.69 | | | |
| 168/3/98GO | | | -7.667 | -3.99 | | | |
| 186/4/98MW | | | -8.426 | -4.74 | | | |
| 320/8/98MW | | | -0.609 | 3.07 | | | |
| 349/9/98GO | | | -7.075 | -3.39 | | | |
| 282/5/98GO | | | -7.854 | -4.17 | | | |
| 347/9/98GO | | -9.161 | -7.117 | -3.44 | -3.36 | | |
| 277/5/98GO | | | -7.496 | -3.81 | | | |
| 85/12/98GO | | | -7.878 | -4.20 | | | |
| 206/4/98GO | | | -8.066 | -4.38 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| # | # | # | # | # | # | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 5CC | 8 HRS | | | d18-O smow | | | |
| | | | -12.226 | -8.68 | -12.044 | | |
| | | | -12.222 | -8.68 | | | |
| | | | -12.137 | -8.59 | | | |
| | | | -12.044 | -8.50 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 241/4/98KG | | | -7.263 | -3.72 | | | |
| 426/1/99MW | | | -7.141 | -3.60 | | | |
| 295/7/98MW | | | -6.921 | -3.38 | | | |
| 153/03/98GO | | | -7.448 | -3.90 | | | |
| 351/10/98GO | | | -6.969 | -3.43 | | | |
| 162/3/98MW | | | -7.128 | -3.58 | | | |
| 161/3/98MW | | -12.392 | | | | | |
| 269/05/98MW | | -11.869 | | | | | |
| 279/5/98MW | | -6.534 | | | | | |
| 178/4/98MW | gauging station | -12.78 | | | | | |
| 343/9/98MW | gauging station | -6.802 | | | | | |
| 273/5/98MW | gauging station | -24.463 | | | | | |
| 100/1/98MW | gauging station | -14.486 | | | | | |
| 55/12/97GO | gauging station | | -7.795 | -4.25 | | | |
| 115/1/98MW | Mbale spring | | -8.237 | -4.69 | | | |
| 19/11/97MW | nyaruhunga spring | | -6.866 | -3.32 | | | |
| 72/12/97MW | ngonya spring | | -7.082 | -3.54 | | | |

| # | # | # | # | # | # | | |
|-------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|--|--------|
| | | | | | | | |
| 5CC | 8 HRS | | | d18-O smow | | | |
| | | | -12.374 | -8.51 | -12.361 | | |
| | | | -12.348 | -8.49 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 241/4/98KG | | | -7.474 | -3.61 | | | |
| 426/1/99MW | | | -7.296 | -3.44 | | | |
| 295/7/98MW | | | -7.102 | -3.24 | | | |
| 153/03/98GO | | | -7.621 | -3.76 | | | |
| 351/10/98GO | | | -7.215 | -3.35 | | | |
| 162/3/98MW | | | -7.369 | -3.51 | | | |
| 161/3/98MW | | -12.392 | -7.282 | -3.42 | | | |
| 269/05/98MW | | -11.869 | -7.376 | -3.52 | | | |
| 279/5/98MW | | -6.534 | -7.672 | -3.81 | | | |
| 178/4/98MW | gauging station | -12.78 | -7.776 | -3.92 | | | |
| 343/9/98MW | gauging station | -6.802 | -7.128 | -3.27 | | | |
| 273/5/98MW | gauging station | -24.463 | -7.47 | -3.61 | | | |
| 100/1/98MW | gauging station | -14.486 | -8.505 | -4.64 | | | |
| 55/12/97GO | gauging station | | -7.956 | -4.10 | | | |
| 115/1/98MW | mbale spring | | -8.403 | -4.54 | | | |
| 19/11/97MW | nyaruhunga spring | | -7.085 | -3.22 | | | -10.36 |
| 72/12/97MW | ngonya spring | | -7.253 | -3.39 | | | -11.84 |
| | | | -8.903 | -5.04 | | | |
| | | | -7.219 | -3.36 | | | |

Appendix 6: RESULTS FOR STREAM SUSPENDED SEDIMENT LOAD

| Lab. No. | Sample No. | Volume(ml) | Sediment in (gm) | Sediment conc. in (mg/L) | Q (m ³ /s) |
|----------|----------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. | 99/1/(at Luiche Bridge, 19/1/99) | 515 | 0.0093 | 18.06 | |
| 2. | 99/1/75Mw | 300 | 0.5645 | 1881.67 | 0.48 |
| 3. | 98/12/61Mw | 330 | 0.3679 | 1114.85 | |
| 4. | 98/5/43Mw | 330 | 0.0573 | 173.64 | |
| 5. | 98/5/45Mw | 310 | 0.0611 | 197.10 | |
| 6. | 98/12/65Mw | 310 | 0.2622 | 845.81 | |
| 7. | 98/4/27Mw | 270 | 2.1186 | 7846.67 | 1.417 |
| 8. | 98/4/38Mw | 250 | 0.3349 | 1139.60 | |
| 9. | 98/4/25Mw | 270 | 2.3266 | 8617.04 | |
| 10. | 98/4/26Mw | 400 | 3.4679 | 8669.75 | 1.417 |
| 11. | 98/1/18Mw | 550 | 0.8929 | 1623.45 | 1.417 |
| 12. | 98/4/37Mw | 40 | 0.3301 | 8252.50 | |
| 13. | 98/12/64Mw | 360 | 0.3422 | 950.56 | |
| 14. | 98/12/66Mw | 330 | 0.2818 | 853.94 | |
| 15. | 98/1/21Mw | 520 | 2.4564 | 4723.85 | |
| 16. | 98/12/62Mw | 530 | 0.3461 | 653.02 | |
| 17. | 97/12/10Mw | 590 | 0.0460 | 77.97 | |
| 18. | 97/12/06Mw | 590 | 0.0989 | 167.63 | |
| 19. | 97/12/12Mw | 530 | 0.0445 | 83.96 | |
| 20. | 97/12/11Mw | 710 | 0.0667 | 93.94 | |
| 21. | 97/12/08Mw | 710 | 0.0148 | 20.85 | |
| 22. | 98/1/24Mw | 1370 | 2.4418 | 1782.33 | |
| 23. | 97/12/02Mw | 275 | 0.7988 | 2904.73 | |
| 24. | 97/12/01Mw | 800 | 2.6301 | 3287.63 | |
| 25. | 98/1/22Mw | 1495 | 9.7215 | 6502.68 | |
| 26. | 98/12/63Mw | 310 | 0.3780 | 1219.35 | |
| 27. | 98/1/23Mw | 1560 | 11.0164 | 7061.80 | |
| 28. | 98/4/39Mw | 345 | 1.2598 | 3651.59 | |
| 29. | 98/1/19Mw | 1206 | 5.4712 | 4536.65 | |
| 30. | 98/04/33Mw | 330 | 0.0597 | 180.91 | |
| 31. | 98/12/67Mw | 280 | 1.6971 | 6061.07 | |
| 32. | 98/1/16Mw | 540 | 1.3048 | 2416.30 | |
| 33. | 98/1/17Mw | 650 | 1.0454 | 1608.31 | |
| 34. | 98/12/68Mw | 360 | 1.8989 | 5274.72 | |
| 35. | 98/12/69Mw | 345 | 1.9546 | 5665.51 | |
| 36. | 99/1/74Mw | 355 | 1.1437 | 3221.69 | |
| 37. | 98/5/44Mw | 360 | 0.0760 | 211.11 | 0.480 |
| 38. | 99/1/73Mw | 345 | 1.9379 | 5617.10 | |
| 39. | 98/1/20Mw | 530 | 9.2985 | 17544.34 | 0.480 |
| 40. | 98/4/32MTtz | 300 | 0.0486 | 162.00 | |
| 41. | 97/12/03Ngy | 280 | 0.1747 | 623.94 | |
| 42. | 97/12/04Mw | 560 | 0.0658 | 117.50 | |
| 43. | 97/12/07Mw | 560 | 0.0562 | 100.38 | |
| 44. | 98/1/15Mw | 600 | 0.2413 | 402.17 | |
| 45. | 98/1/13Mw | 230 | 0.1058 | 460.00 | |
| 46. | 97/12/05Mw | 580 | 0.0654 | 112.76 | |
| 47. | 97/12/04Mw | 840 | 0.0680 | 80.95 | |
| 48. | 98/10/60Mw | 300 | 0.0685 | 228.33 | |
| 49. | 99/1...(17/1/99, 1/2of1.55) | 300 | 0.0040 | 13.33 | |
| 50. | 98/5/47Mw | 305 | 0.0075 | 24.59 | |
| 51. | 98/4/40Mw | 350 | 0.0252 | 72.00 | 0.375 |
| 52. | 98/5/46Mw | 315 | 0.0120 | 38.10 | |

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|-----|--------|---------|-------|
| 53. | 98/7/43Mw | 280 | 0.0056 | 20.00 | |
| 54. | 98/7/44Mw | 255 | 0.0029 | 11.37 | |
| 55. | 98/12/42Mw | 300 | 0.0199 | 66.33 | 0.375 |
| 56. | 98/10/56Mw | 245 | 0.0021 | 8.57 | 0.101 |
| 57. | 98/4/34GoTz | 230 | 0.0038 | 16.52 | |
| 58. | 99/1...(17/1/99, 5/6of 1.55m from Right Bank | 300 | 0.0085 | 28.33 | |
| 59. | 98/10/57Mw | 270 | 0.0029 | 10.74 | 0.101 |
| 60. | 98/04/29Mw | 300 | 0.0682 | 227.33 | |
| 61. | 98/4/41GOTz | 350 | 0.0167 | 47.71 | 0.375 |
| 62. | 98/9/53Go | 330 | 0.0056 | 17.00 | 0.059 |
| 63. | 98/9/49Mw | 260 | 0.0024 | 9.23 | |
| 64. | 98/5/48Mw | 260 | 0.0053 | 20.38 | |
| 65. | 98/04/30Mw | 280 | 0.0139 | 49.64 | |
| 66. | 98/9/50Mw | 250 | 0.0024 | 9.60 | |
| 67. | 98/4/36Mw | 280 | 0.0016 | 21.79 | |
| 68. | 98/10/58Mw | 280 | 0.0810 | 289.29 | |
| 69. | 98/12/59Mw | 222 | 0.0153 | 68.92 | |
| 70. | 98/04/31Mw | 266 | 0.6483 | 2437.22 | |
| 71. | 98/12/58Mw | 250 | 0.0119 | 47.60 | |
| 72. | 98/7/46Mw | 276 | 0.0036 | 13.04 | |
| 73. | 98/7/45Mw | 309 | 0.0040 | 12.94 | |
| 74. | 98/04/28Mw | 238 | 0.1380 | 579.83 | |
| 75. | 98/12/60Mw | 239 | 0.0129 | 54.00 | |
| 76. | 98/9/51Mw | 235 | 0.0028 | 11.92 | |
| 77. | 98/10/55Mw | 352 | 0.0056 | 15.91 | 0.101 |
| 78. | 98/10/59Mw | 220 | 0.0674 | 306.36 | |
| 79. | 98/9/52Mw | 298 | 0.0025 | 8.39 | 0.059 |
| 80. | 99/1...(17/1/99, 1/6 of 1.55mm from left bank | 270 | 0.0062 | 22.96 | |
| 81. | 98/9/54Mw | 320 | 0.0032 | 10.00 | 0.059 |
| 82. | 98/7/47Mw | 10 | 0.0017 | 170.00 | |
| 83. | 98/7/48Mw | 250 | 0.0010 | 4.00 | |

Appendix 7: Sediment Chemical Data from ICP analysis

| Locality | Sample No. | Results in oxides percent (%) | | | | |
|--------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | Al ₂ O ₃ | CaO | Fe ₂ O ₃ | K ₂ O | MgO |
| Mwamgongo | 99/1269 | 13.740 | 0.379 | 6.057 | 2.134 | 1.464 |
| Ngonya Jan/Dec | 99/1270 | 4.988 | 0.207 | 2.343 | 1.090 | 0.694 |
| Ngonya Apr | 99/1271 | 10.370 | 0.475 | 5.075 | 2.086 | 1.392 |
| Locality | Sample No. | MnO | Na ₂ O | P ₂ O ₅ | SiO ₂ | TiO ₂ |
| Mwamgongo | 99/1269 | 0.112 | 0.057 | 0.229 | 59.760 | 0.941 |
| Ngonya Jan/Dec | 99/1270 | 0.039 | 0.046 | 0.072 | 83.390 | 0.423 |
| Ngonya April | 99/1271 | 0.091 | 0.061 | 0.191 | 67.330 | 0.891 |
| Locality | Sample No. | Elements determined (mg/ kg) | | | | |
| | | Ba | Be | Ce | Cr | Cu |
| Mwamgongo | 99/1269 | 348.4 | 2.4 | 112.0 | 93.8 | 18.7 |
| Ngonya Jan/ Dec | 99/1270 | 144.6 | 1.1 | 45.6 | 49.7 | 9.2 |
| Ngonya April | 99/1271 | 308.0 | 2.3 | 112.3 | 92.2 | 20.4 |
| Locality | Sample No. | La | Nb | Ni | Sc | Sr |
| Mwamgongo | 99/1269 | 63.6 | 70.8 | 50.9 | 10.2 | 56.7 |
| Ngonya Jan/Dec | 99/1270 | 27.6 | 39.6 | 36.4 | 4.1 | 32.9 |
| Ngonya April | 99/1271 | 65.5 | 69.4 | 46.3 | 9.6 | 65.2 |
| Locality | Sample No. | V | Y | Zn | Zr | |
| Mwamgongo | 99/1269 | 70.5 | 31.4 | 44.9 | 282.8 | |
| Ngonya Jan/Dec | 99/1270 | 14.8 | 15.0 | 21.0 | 202.4 | |
| Ngonya April | 99/1271 | 77.8 | 31.5 | 48.0 | 281.1 | |